





City of Kingston - Third Crossing of the Cataraqui River -Parks Canada Environmental Impact Analysis Detailed Impact Analysis

Appendix O Ghcfa k UhYf A UbU[Ya YbhF Ydcfh (Hatch - 2019)

© Hatch 2019 All rights reserved, including all rights relating to the use of this document or its contents.









City of Kingston Third Crossing

Stormwater Management Report

| Prepared by: | David Jackson / Evan May | February 19, 2019 |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | Author's Name | Date |
| Checked by: | Matt Delorme | February 19, 2019 |
| | Principal's Name | Date |
| Approved by: | Dan Franco | |
| | Client/Project Leader | Date |

Revision Status History

| В | City Comments | D.Jackson / E. May | M. Delorme | n/a | 03-11-2019 |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Α | 1 st Draft | D.Jackson / E. May | M. Delorme | n/a | 02-19-2019 |
| Rev No. | Description | Originator | Checked | Approved | Date |









REVISION HISTORY

| Date | Rev No. | Description | Revised By |
|------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 03-11-2019 | В | City Comments | E. May |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

















Project Report

March 11, 2019

City of Kingston Third Crossing Bridge

Stormwater Management Report

Table of Contents

| 1. | Introduction3 | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| | 1.1 F 1.2 S 1.3 (| Purpose Site Location and Description Geotechnical Information | 3 3 3 | | |
| 2. | Draina | age Design Criteria and Stormwater Objectives | 4 | | |
| | 2.1 F 2.2 [| Reference Documents and Standards Drainage Design Criteria and Stormwater Management Objectives | 4 4 | | |
| 3. | Existir | ng Stormwater Management Conditions | 7 | | |
| | 3.1 \ 3.2 (3.3 E | West Segment (S1) Central Segment (S2) East Segment (S3) | 7 7 7 | | |
| 4. | Propo | sed Stormwater Management | 8 | | |
| | 4.1 \ 4.2 (4.3 E | West Segment (S1) Central Segment (S2) East Segment (S3) | 8 9 0 | | |
| 5. | Storm | water Management Design1 | 2 | | |
| | 51 H | 1 Hydrologic Modelling | 2 | | |
| | 5.1 5.1 5.1 | 1.1 Rainfall | 4 | | |









| 7. | 7. Conclusions | | |
|----|----------------|-----------------------------|----|
| 6. | Crite | ria Summary | 24 |
| | 5.6 | Outlet Structure | 23 |
| | 5.5 | Required Storage | 21 |
| | 5.4 | Stormwater Quantity Control | 21 |
| | 5.3 | Stormwater Quality Control | 20 |









1. Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The City of Kingston has undertaken the detailed design of the Third Crossing Bridge (K3C) and associated infrastructure over the Cataraqui River. The Stormwater Management Report (SWMR) outlines the strategy and detailed design of the stormwater management (SWM) works for the land features of the bridge crossing, which include the east and west roadway approaches, bridge structure and Highway 15 intersection improvements. This report has been developed during the validation phase of the Third Crossing Bridge Project.

1.2 Site Location and Description

The new Third Crossing of the Cataraqui River is proposed to connect John Counter Boulevard on the west bank (West Segment (S1)) and Gore Road on the east bank (East Segment (S3))(Figure 1-1). The approach road network will be extended to Montreal Street in the west and Highway 15 in the east. Highway 15 will also be impacted by the new crossing with proposed improvements 150m north and south of the intersection.



Figure 1-1: Key Plan

1.3 Geotechnical Information

Consistent with the SWM Report prepared by J.L. Richards & Associates Limited (JLR) (April, 2017), the soil characteristics will be a combination of Hydrological Soil Groups (HSG) B and D, which have been developed from the Ontario Ministry of Agriculture Food and Rural Affairs (OMAFRA) soil mapping for Kingston.









2. Drainage Design Criteria and Stormwater Objectives

The stormwater management objectives and drainage design criteria have been developed in consultation with the City of Kingston and references developed as part of the Preliminary Design. The following sections will illustrate the standards in order of precedence applied for the drainage and SWM design.

2.1 Reference Documents and Standards

Stormwater Management and drainage design will be undertaken in accordance with the criteria contained in this document and the following reference documents. In the event of a conflict between the criteria or requirements contained between the documents, the following descending Order of Precedence shall apply:

- City of Kingston Subdivision Development Guidelines and Technical Standards (2014);
- City of Kingston Site Plan Control Guidelines (2009);
- Cataraqui Conservation Authority; Appendix I: Guidelines for Stormwater Management (2014);
- MOE Drainage Manual (2003).
- MTO Highway Drainage Design Standards (2008).
- Ontario Provincial Standards for Roads and Public Works (OPS)

2.2 Drainage Design Criteria and Stormwater Management Objectives

The drainage and stormwater management (SWM) criteria for the Third Crossing of the Cataraqui River project has been developed and divided into four (4) design requirements, hydrology, hydraulics, SWM criteria and project specific requirements.

Each component has been defined using the hydrologic and hydraulic requirements of the reference documents in Section 2.1 while recognizing existing studies and background information in the project area. The following table documents the target criteria for the drainage and SWM for the Third Crossing Bridge.

| | Hydrologic Criteria |
|--------------|--|
| Design Storm | Rainfall will be based on of the City of Kingston 2014 Subdivision Development Guidelines and Technical Standards. |









| Soil Information | Soil Information Soil drainage condition will be estimated based on Soil Survey of Frontenac Country and or on-site soil borehole testing | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Hydrologic Modelling | Hydrologic modelling will remain consistent with the methodology set forth in the SWM Report prepared by JLR (2017). Modelling for will be conducted using PCSWMM (for stormwater management facilities). As required in the City of Kingston Subdivision Development Guidelines and Technical Standards, the Rational Method will be used for hydrologic modelling for storm sewer sizing. Design Hydrologic Flows for Freeway: Major System flows (surface drainage): 100-year flow Minor System flows (piped drainage): 10-year flow | | |
| Catchment Boundary | Maintain existing catchment boundaries from the <i>approved Hydrology Studies</i> or existing conditions to the extent that is feasible. | | |
| Catchment Parameters | Modelling Parameters (i.e. CN, T_p) will be based on the approved parameterization listed within the SWM Report prepared by JLR (2017). | | |
| | Hydraulic Criteria | | |
| Culvert Crossing Design Flows | City of Kingston and Design Standard WC-1, MTO Highway Drainage Design Standards (2008). | | |
| Storm Sewer Design Flows | Storm sewers should be designed to safely convey the 10-year design flow in accordance with City of Kingston requirements for an arterial road. | | |
| Storm Sewer Design Catchbasin spacing shall not exceed the maximum distance of 90 m accordance with City of Kingston requirements. The sewer design met normally be the Rational Method. Design sheets shall be submitted in ac with the City's standard format. | | | |
| Culvert Crossing Criteria City of Kingston, a minimum freeboard of 1 m to be provided from the desig water elevation to the edge of pavement, WC-7, S3.2. Freeways, Arterial, Col MTO Highway Drainage Design Standards (2008), where roadway elevation p | | | |
| Swale Design | Swale gradients and geometry shall be developed such that the maximum velocity at the design flow shall not exceed 0.9 m/s, which is the maximum permissible velocity for grass land cover in highly erodible soils. Swale design will be a combination of triangular (v) and flat bottom shaped structures with 2:1 or 3:1 slopes, a range of widths and varying depths based on site grading and conveyance requirements. | | |
| | Stormwater Management Criteria | | |
| Quantity | Control post-development 2-100 yr. stormwater runoff to be equal to or less than the pre-development level where feasible. Post-development peak flow rates up to the 100-yr stormwater runoff discharging to the Cataraqui River will not exceed the flows identified within the SWM Report prepared by JLR (2017) as follows: • West Segment: 0.68 m ³ /s • East Segment: 1.32 m ³ /s | | |









| Quality | On-site water quality treatment will be provided in accordance with <i>MOE Drainage Manual</i> (2003). An 'Enhanced' level of stormwater quality control for 80% total suspended solids (TSS) removal for all proposed impervious areas, including the bridge deck. | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Water Balance Subject to soil drainage condition water balance can be achieved throw implementation of infiltration LIDs where feasible. The design and implementation need to be based on the MOE Drainage Manual (2003). | | | | | |
| | Project Specific Requirements | | | | |
| | A catchbasin on the south side of Gore Road east of Point St Mark will be designed to intercept flows before the pedestrian crossing. | | | | |
| City of Kingston | Flows at Station 11+507 will be diverted to the Cataraqui River around the embankment to eliminate a crossing underneath the embankment. | | | | |
| | Underground infrastructure shall not be located under a hard surface, where feasible. | | | | |
| CRCA | A Stormwater Management Plan will be developed to demonstrate how the SWM controls designed for the bridge and approaches will satisfy the stormwater management objectives in accordance with CRCA requirements for this project. | | | | |
| | A hydrologic and hydraulic analysis to assess the impact of proposed fill within the 1:100 year flood plain of the Cataraqui River in accordance with CRCA O.Reg 148/06 will be developed. | | | | |

The vertical profile of the bridge allows the stormwater to drain from the middle of the navigational channel span to the approaches. Drains along the curb lines will collect the stormwater which will be piped to a stormwater management facility on-land (page 97 of PDR).









3. Existing Stormwater Management Conditions

The following section will illustrate the existing stormwater management conditions for the west, central, and east segments. Commentary regarding the drainage conveyance conditions, stormwater management facilities, and overall site outlets will be illustrated for the existing condition shown in Appendix A.

3.1 West Segment (S1)

The west segment, at the location of the proposed crossing, features a rural cross-section with poorly defined ditches handling runoff from John Counter Boulevard from Montreal Street to the river. The north side of John Counter Boulevard drains via a ditch along the south rear lots of the new subdivision. The south side drains via overland flow towards the Cataraqui River.

There is currently no controlled outfall to the river, all runoff enters the Cataraqui River via overland sheet flow.

3.2 Central Segment (S2)

The central segment is the Cataraqui River, no existing stormwater management features exists within this segment.

3.3 East Segment (S3)

The east segment features an existing 600mm storm sewer network draining along the south side of Gore Road towards the Cataraqui River. The minor system carries runoff from the intersection of Highway 15 and Gore Road with connections and ditch inlets at Point St Mark Drive towards the river. There is an existing 900mm culvert at the noted intersection, which receives external runoff from lands east of Highway 15. The culvert receives flow from the rural grassed ditches from the east and south of the intersection towards the Gore Road network.

The drainage network along the south of Gore Road ultimately drains to the forested areas east of the Cataraqui River, which flow into a ephemeral channel. The ephemeral channel ultimately drains via overland flow into the Cataraqui River.









4. Proposed Stormwater Management

4.1 West Segment (S1)

Design Conditions

The proposed roadway and bridge design conditions for the west segment approach is as follows:

 John Counter Boulevard - A three (3) lane urban cross-section with left and right turn lanes at Ascot Lane and Montreal Street, as well as a bus bay in front of 917 Montreal Street.

Drainage and SWM

The proposed drainage and stormwater management measures designed for the west segment are a combination of linear enhanced grass swales, conveyance culverts, storm sewers, and oil grit separators to satisfy the quantity and quality control objectives as well as the conveyance criteria. Proposed SWM design considers the recommendations from the SWM Report prepared by JLR, where applicable. The following is a break down of the treatment measures and structures designed for the west segment:

Quantity Control

• enhanced grassed swales with a 2 m wide, 3:1 side slopes will be installed to safely convey and control the outflow from the west approach;

Quality Control

• a stormwater treatment unit (oil-grit separator units such as 'Stormceptors') will be used at the outlet of the enhanced grass swale runoff;

Erosion Control

• Rip rap erosion protection has been designed at all storm sewer lead outfalls to the enhanced grass swales and outfalls.

Drainage Design – Minor System

 new stormwater piping (1:10 year event via to low point on the approach road) using 300 - 825 mm diameter outlet pipes conveying runoff from the approach and bridge to the enhanced grass swales along the north side of John Counter Boulevard;

Drainage Design – Major System

• from the low point, runoff is piped to the enhanced grass swales whereas major event flows will flow overland to the east towards the Cataraqui River









• bridge drainage joins the approach drainage also at the low point

For the West Segment Design drawing refer to Appendix A – Figures – Sheet C001.

4.2 Central Segment (S2)

The proposed roadway and bridge design conditions for the central segment is as follows:

- West Bridge design features the following design:
 - o North; No Multi-use Path; 6.0m Deck Width
 - o South; Multi-use Path; 10.5m Deck Width
- East Bridge design features the following design:
 - North; No Multi-use Path; 6.0m Deck Width
 - o South; Multi-use Path; 10.5m Deck Width

Drainage and SWM

The proposed drainage and stormwater management measures designed for the central segment are a is management of conveyance with proposed deck drains and storm sewers on the bridge. Ultimate discharge locations are stormwater management facilities within the West and East segments designed to satisfy the quality control objectives as well as the conveyance criteria. Proposed SWM design considers the recommendations from the SWM Report prepared by JLR, where applicable. The following is a break down of the treatment measures and structures designed for the central segment:

Quantity Control

 No quantity control for the central segment based on the SWM Report prepared by JLR;

Quality Control

• Quality control will be captured through Sections 4.1 for the West Segment and Section 4.3 for the East Segment;

Erosion Control

• No erosion control required for the central segment;

Drainage Design – Minor System

• New stormwater piping (1:10 year event) using 300 - 525 mm diameter outlet pipes conveying runoff from the bridge to the east and west segment approaches;









Drainage Design – Major System

• Deck inlets and stormwater piping spaced appropriately to ensure lateral spread will not exceed the shoulder width in the 1:10 year event. In events up to the 1:100 year lateral spread will not encroach to a minimum of 2.5m of bridge outer lane width.

For the Central Segment Design drawing refer to Appendix A – Figures – Overall General Arrangement.

4.3 East Segment (S3)

Design Conditions

The proposed roadway and bridge design conditions for the west segment approach is as follows:

- Gore Road A two (2) to five (5) lane urban cross-section with left and right turn lanes at Point St. Mark Drive, Library Road and Highway 15.
- Highway 15 A four (4) lane urban cross-section with a dual left turn north bound at Gore Road and a single south bound left turn, as well as separate right turn lanes at Gore Road.

Drainage and SWM

The proposed drainage and stormwater management measures designed for the east segment are a combination of a dry pond facility, conveyance culverts, storm sewers, and oil grit separators to satisfy the quantity and quality control objectives as well as the conveyance criteria. Proposed SWM design considers the recommendations from the SWM Report prepared by JLR and Highway 15 Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) (2018), where applicable. The following is a break down of the treatment measures and structures designed for the east segment:

Quantity Control

- a dry pond facility near the east segment, having a 4:1 length-to-width ratio, a 4:1 side slope, and an active storage depth of less than 1 m;
- two oversized storage pipes, 1350mm and 750mm diameter, which will outlet to the ditch in front of the Library

Quality Control

• a stormwater treatment unit (oil-grit separator units such as 'Stormceptors') will be used at the outlet of the enhanced grass swale runoff;

Erosion Control









• Rip rap erosion protection has been designed at all storm sewer lead outfalls to the enhanced grass swales, dry pond facility and outfalls.

Drainage Design – Minor System

- continued maintenance of the existing minor system that drains directly to the river along the south of Gore Road via a 600 mm diameter storm sewer. Relocated catchbasin leads from Gore Road. Flows will not be increased and ditch outfall location from existing conditions will be relocated.
- new stormwater piping (1:10 year event via to low point on the approach road) using 300 – 450 mm diameter outlet pipes conveying runoff from the approach and bridge to the north, flowing into enhanced grass swales, which drain to the dry pond facility.
- a new minor system conveying runoff to the enhanced grass swale north of Gore Road to capture the road widenings, including west of Point St. Mark Drive.
- a new minor storm sewer system will convey runoff to the four key outfalls along Highway 15 at the southwest ditch, southeast ditch, existing Gore Road intersection ditch inlet, and existing low point to the north of the Library entrance.

Drainage Design – Major System

The proposed major storm conditions will flow via surface flow across the roadway to the following locations:

- from the Gore Road approach roadway low point, runoff is piped to the enhanced grass swales whereas major event flows will flow overland to the west towards the Cataraqui River.
- from the Highway 15 intersection roadway low point, major storm runoff will flow to the north of the Library entrance.
- from the south end of the Highway 15 intersection improvements, major storm runoff flows to the existing drainage ditches.
- accommodation of bridge drainage and overland flows from major events into the dry pond facility.

For the West Segment Design drawing (East Shore and Highway 15) refer to Appendix A – Figures – Sheets C002 and C003.









5. Stormwater Management Design

The stormwater management design for the K3C bridge over the Cataraqui River has been developed using a variety of elements and design tools. The following section illustrates the hydrologic modelling, hydraulic design, and SWM design for all aspects of the K3C project.

5.1 Hydrologic Modelling

The hydrologic modelling to simulate the runoff conditions for the existing and proposed conditions were developed through PCSWMM software. Localized changes will be proposed where necessary. Parameterization and discharge rates to the Cataraqui River will remain consistent with the SWM Report prepared by JLR (2017) and the Highway 15 Municipal Class Environmental Assessment (EA) (2018).

The existing conditions scenario was modelled as follows:

- *West segment* was modelled as a single 4.03 ha catchment draining to the Cataraqui river.
- **Central Segment** was not modelled during existing conditions as it is currently within the Cataraqui River.
- East segment was divided into three (3) distinct catchments,
 - East Bank 1.43 ha drains along the shoreline of the Cataraqui River,
 - *East Approach* 4.21 ha drains the Gore Road roadway and approach roads,
 - *East Upstream* 20.46 ha drains into the existing storm sewer along Gore Road from the adjacent rural estate subdivision,

The proposed conditions scenario was modelled as follows:

- West Segment was divided into seven (7) distinct catchments
 - West Montreal Street 1.94 ha drains via a combination of surface and piped drainage to the Montreal Street and flows south along the roadway away from the west segment approach.
 - North John Counter Blvd and west of Ascot Lane 0.60 ha drains via surface ditching and piped leads along the roadway to a culvert at Ascot Lane.
 - North John Counter Blvd and east of Ascot Lane 0.36 ha drains via surface ditching and piped leads along the roadway to a culvert at the former Marina lands.









- South John Counter Blvd and west of Ascot Lane 0.48 ha drains via piped leads to the north of John Counter Blvd.
- South John Counter Blvd and east of Ascot Lane 0.26 ha drains via pipe storm sewer leads to the north of John Counter Blvd.
- Former Marina lands 0.37 ha drains via surface ditching to the outfall and west shore lands at the Cataraqui River.
- West Shore North and South of John Counter Blvd Cataraqui River 2.02 ha
 drains via surface sheet flow into the Cataraqui River.
- Central Segment was divided into two (2) distinct catchments,
 - West Bridge 1.16 ha drains from bridge high point to the west approach flowing via a pair of piped networks along the north and south side of the bridge.
 - *East Bridge* 0.14 ha drains from the bridge high point to the east approach flowing via a pair of piped networks along the north and south side of the bridge.
- East Segment was divided into six (6) distinct catchments,
 - *East Upstream* 20.29 ha drains into the existing storm sewer along Gore Road from the adjacent rural estate subdivision,
 - Gore Road and Highway 15 0.16 ha drains to the existing Gore Road and Highway 15 intersection south along Gore Road.
 - North of Gore Road 1.26 ha drains the library lands and areas along the north side of Gore Road to a culvert at the meadow.
 - North of Gore Road, Meadow Lands 0.50 ha drains the upstream library lands and meadow lands towards the dry pond facility.
 - South of Gore Road at Point St Mark Drive to Highway 15 0.81 ha drains via piped storm sewer leads to the existing Gore Road drainage network and outlet ditch.
 - East Shore North and South of Gore Road 3.30 ha drains via surface flow to the dry pond facility, which flows to the existing outfall into the Cataraqui River.









5.1.1 Rainfall

Rainfall distributions have been adopted from the SWM Report from JLR,(2017). To support the various design tools executed for the SWM design, the following is a summary of the rainfall and storm distributions utilized for each aspect of the design:

- The 24-hour SCS distribution from the Environment Canada gauge at the Kingston Pumping Station was selected for the PCSWMM model and design for each outfall, enhanced grass swale, pipe network, and pond design.
- The City of Kingston rational method ABC values and calculation was selected for the design and verification of the storm sewer network.
- The MTO IDF curve was selected for verification of the bridge storm sewers, Highway 15 works (consistent with the EA design), and the overall SWM design.

5.1.2 Catchment Parameters

The catchment parameters are based on the SCS Curve Number (CN) method used to simulate the runoff and infiltration of the catchments.

- The CN values used for the PCSWMM modelling are consistent with the existing SWM Report (2017) prepared by JLR.
- The proposed conditions level of imperviousness was recalculated based on the design roadway and bridge configuration including all lanes, sidewalks, and existing sources of imperviousness.

All other parameters can be found in Appendix B – Model Files within the model output files. All parameter values are consistent with the JLR design.

5.2 Hydraulics

The hydraulic analysis for the K3C project has been developed to evaluate all drainage infrastructure against the required design criteria from the City of Kingston. The following section illustrates the performance and approach for evaluating the storm sewers and culverts within the K3C limits.

5.2.1 Storm Sewer Sizing

The minor system conveyance will be a combination of enhanced grass swales and storm sewers, which will service the east, central and west segments.

- The storm sewer sizing has been developed and verified using the Rational Method, in accordance with City of Kingston criteria (Appendix C).
- The rainfall intensity utilized for the design of the sewers has been taken from the City of Kingston 2014 Subdivision Development Guidelines and Technical Standards.









• Storm sewer sizing was completed for the 10-year storm intensity from the Environment Canada Kingston Pumping Station rain gauge.

5.2.1.1 East Segment

The east segment storm sewer design has been divided into approach roadway for Gore Road and Highway 15:

Approach Roadway Network - Gore Road

- STM100 to 101 300 to 375 mm PVC storm sewers draining the north side of Gore Road roadway west of Highway 15 to culvert STM300 at the Library Road flowing west towards the Cataraqui River.
- STM102, STM103 and STM112 300 mm PVC storm sewer connections draining the south side of Gore Road between Point St. Mark Drive to the Highway 15 intersection in the east.
 - *STM102 and STM103* are proposed direct connections to the existing 600mm storm sewer running along Gore Road.
 - *STM112* is a catchbasin lead connection from the crosswalk at Point St Mark Drive.
 - Due to the configuration and orientation of this connection, a catchbasin manhole is proposed.
- *STM104 to 105* 300 mm PVC storm sewer outlet to the east side ditch at Library Road.
 - Due to current topography and slopes experienced within this area, a catchbasin manhole ditch inlet is proposed to convey this runoff to the downstream v-ditch.
- *STM107* 300 mm PVC storm sewer outlet to a rip rap pad flowing into the south enhanced grass swale along Gore Road towards the Cataraqui River.
- *STM108 to 109* 300 mm PVC storm sewer outlet into rip rap pad flowing into the enhanced grass swale towards the dry pond facility.
- *STM110 to 111* 300 to 475 mm PVC storm sewers draining both sides of Gore Road and the east bridge network.
 - *STM110* is a 300 mm PVC with a double catchbasin structure connecting the 300mm south PE piping from the bridge.









- STM111 is a 450 mm PVC outfall with a double catchbasin structure connecting both the south STM110 drainage and the north bridge 300 mm PE piping.
 - All runoff from this network discharges across a rip rap pad and into the dry pond facility prior to flowing into the Cataraqui River.

Approach Roadway Network – Highway 15

- *STM700* 300 mm PVC storm sewer draining the west side of the Highway 15 roadway to the existing ditch at the limit of construction.
- *STM701* 300 mm PVC storm sewer draining the east side of the Highway 15 roadway to the existing ditch at the limit of construction.
- *STM702 to STM704* 300 to 900 mm PVC and Concrete storm sewers draining both sides of Highway 15 south of the Gore Road intersection to the existing ditch inlet and culvert crossing east to west south of the intersection.
 - STM702 750 mm Concrete storm sewer draining the west and upstream STM704 runoff to the STM703 connection at the existing culvert crossing.
 - STM702 has been designed as a control sewer with a 232 mm orifice plate to meet the existing peak flow rates.
 - STM703 900 mm Concrete storm sewer connected as an extension to the existing culvert, which is to tie into the existing ditch inlet catchbasin.
 - STM703 will feature a catchbasin manhole that will extend the existing storm sewer receive runoff upstream within the network, adjacent lands and Highway 15 drainage from the surface.
 - STM704 300 mm PVC storm sewer draining runoff from the east side of Highway 15 across to the west storm sewer network at STM702.
- STM705 to STM709 300 to 1350 mm PVC and Concrete storm sewers draining roadway runoff from both the west and east sides of Highway 15 north of the Gore Road intersection to the limit of construction, which discharges at the low point north of the Library entrance.
 - STM705 300mm PVC storm sewer lead connection draining the southeast portion of the Highway 15 and Gore Road intersection flowing north to the STM706 structure.









- *STM706* 1350mm Concrete storm sewer draining the east side of Highway 15 and upstream runoff to the STM709 structure.
 - STM706 has been designed as a control sewer with a 285 mm orifice plate to meet the existing peak flow rates.
- STM707 300mm PVC storm sewer draining the east side of Highway 15 at the north limits of the project flowing into STM708.
- STM708 300mm PVC storm sewer draining to the STM709 manhole structure controlling flows into the OGS3.
- *STM709* 375mm PVC storm sewer draining all upstream runoff from prior to and after the OGS3 filtration and discharge into the Library entrance ditch.

5.2.1.2 Central Segment

The proposed bridge storm sewer network flows are divided into four distinct networks given the road layout and multi-use path along the south portion of the bridge. The bridge network is as follows:

- North east bridge design from 11+219.5 to 11+428.8 features the following storm sewer design:
 - STM500 to STM501 300 mm PE storm sewer draining along the north side of the bridge structure to STM111.
- South east bridge design from 11+219.5 to 11+428.8 features the following storm sewer design:
 - STM503 to STM504 300 mm PE storm sewer draining along the south side of the bridge structure to STM110.
- North west bridge design from 11+219.5 to 10+294 features the following storm sewer network:
 - STM600 to STM607 600 mm PE storm sewer draining along the north side of the bridge structure to STM205.
- South west Bridge design from 11+219.5 to 10+294 features the following storm sewer network:
 - STM608 to STM617 600 mm PE storm sewer draining along the south side of the bridge structure to STM204.









5.2.1.3 West Segment

The west segment storm sewer design has been divided into approach roadway for John Counter Blvd:

Approach Roadway Network – John Counter Blvd

- STM200 to 202 300 to 375 mm PVC storm sewers draining the south side of the John Counter Blvd roadway west of Ascot Lane to culvert STM400 at Ascot Lane flowing east towards the Cataraqui River.
- *STM203 to 206* 375 to 825mm PVC storm sewers draining both sides of John Counter Blvd between the bridge and east of Ascot Lane as well as the bridge storm sewers along the north and south sides of the roadway.
 - STM203 is a double catchbasin with a 375mm PVC lead connection to STM206 outfall towards the river.
 - *STM204* is a 600mm PVC storm draining to the main sewer line along the south of the bridge.
 - *STM205* is a 525mm PVC storm sewer draining to the main sewer line along the north of the bridge.
 - *STM206* is an 825mm PVC storm sewer outfall draining to the proposed enhanced grass swale.

All conveyance design including capacity and layouts are featured within Appendix A and Appendix B, and Appendix C for drawings and storm sewer design sheets

5.2.2 Swale and Ditch Conveyance Design

The conveyance design for the east and west segment road approaches require the utilization of enhanced grass swales and ditches of a variety of geometries to provide safe conveyance of runoff to the treatment facilities and ultimately, the outfalls into the Cataraqui River.

The following are the proposed ditching for both the east and west segment drainage systems:

5.2.2.1 East Segment

- *EGS-100* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale south along Gore Road draining to the Cataraqui River outfall north of Gore Road.
- *EGS-101* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale north along Gore Road to the dry pond facility.









- *EGS-102* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale east along Library Road flowing into STM105 ditch inlet catchbasin.
- VS-100 0.6m deep with 2:1 side slopes v-ditch swale north of Gore Road flowing into STM105 ditch inlet catchbasin.
- *VS-101* 0.6m deep with 2:1 side slopes v-ditch swale northwest along Library Road flowing into the EGS-101 towards the dry pond facility.

5.2.2.2 West Segment

- *EGS-200* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale south along Gore Road draining to the Cataraqui River outfall north of Gore Road.
- *EGS-201* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale north along Gore Road to the dry pond facility.
- *EGS-202* 2m wide flat bottom with 2.5:1 side slopes enhanced grass swale east along Library Road flowing into STM105 ditch inlet catchbasin.
- *VS-200* 0.6m deep with 2:1 side slopes v-ditch swale north of Gore Road flowing into STM105 ditch inlet catchbasin.
- *VS-201* 0.6m deep with 2:1 side slopes v-ditch swale northwest along Library Road flowing into the EGS-101 towards the dry pond facility.

5.2.3 Culvert Design

The following is an inventory of the conveyance culverts, grouped by east and west segments and categorized as centreline and entrance culvert structures.

5.2.3.1 East Segment

The conveyance culverts constructed to convey runoff for the east are as follows:

- *STM300* 450 mm Concrete culvert draining lands east of Library Road including the roadway runoff from Gore Road towards the Highway 15 intersection.
- *STM301* 450 mm PVC culvert draining the dry pond facility through both the inlet and outlet of the OGS1 facility towards the Cataraqui River.

5.2.3.2 West Segment

The conveyance culverts constructed to convey runoff for the west segment are as follows:

- *STM400* 450 mm CSP culvert draining lands west of Ascot Lane along the north side ditch of John Counter Boulevard.
- STM401 450 mm CSP culvert draining the v-ditch around the ring road south of Gore Road.









- *STM402* 450 mm CSP culvert draining the ditch south of John Counter Boulevard underneath the new trail.
- *STM403* 450 mm PVC culvert draining upstream lands on the west approach at the inlet and outlet ends of OGS2 into the rip rap level spreader at Catarqui River.

5.3 Stormwater Quality Control

The stormwater management quality control targets are based on the City of Kingston and MOE requirements, influenced by the SWM report prepared by JLR. The water quality measures are as follows:

- West Segment
 - OGS1 an OSR 2000, oil grit separator provides filtration of runoff removing suspended solids discharging from the enhanced grass swales into the outfall,
 - Enhanced Grass Swales swales are designed along the north and south sides of John Counter Boulevard to provide filtration and velocity control of runoff prior to discharge into the Cataraqui River, and,
 - Rip rap protection and check dams erosion protection at the storm outfalls and throughout the ditching provide velocity reduction, which promotes settling within the ditches.
- East Segment
 - OGS2 an STC 2000, oil grit separator provides filtration of runoff removing suspended solids discharging from the dry pond facility into the Cataraqui River,
 - Enhanced Grass Swales swales are designed along the north and south sides of Gore Road to provide filtration and velocity control of runoff prior to discharge into the Cataraqui River, and,
 - Rip rap protection and check dams erosion protection at the storm outfalls and throughout the ditching provide velocity reduction, which promotes settling within the ditches.

OGS treatment unit sizing is summarized within the Table 5-1. Stormceptor sizing reports are located within Appendix D.









| Location | Drainage Area (ha) | Imperviousness (%) | OGS Device | TSS Removal % |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------|
| West Segment – John Counter Blvd Outfall | 3.84 | 58.5 | OSR 2000 | 80 |
| East Segment – Gore Road Outfall | 3.42 | 49.6 | STC2000 | 80 |
| East Segment – Highway 15 Outfall | 0.66 | 80 | STCEF6 | 60 |

Table 5-1 – OGS Sizing Summary

5.4 Stormwater Quantity Control

The stormwater management quantity control target for the K3C project is to satisfy the post to pre development plus the uncontrolled runoff from the bridge deck surface between shorelines for the 100-year storm event.

The following Table 5-2 summarizes the water quantity control targets and corresponding release rates for both the west and east segments;

| Table 5-2 - Quantity | Control Targets |
|----------------------|-----------------|
|----------------------|-----------------|

| Flow Condition | West Segment (m³/s) | East Segment – Gore Road (m³/s) | East Segment – Highway 15 (m³/s) |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pre-development peak flow to river | 0.43 | 1.29 | 0.19 |
| Peak runoff from bridge surface | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0 |
| Target peak flow (Pre plus bridge) | 0.68 | 1.33 | 0.23 |
| Post development peak flow to river | 0.63 | 1.32 | 0.19 |

As indicated within Table 5-2 the peak flow quantity controls for the bridge, west and east segments, as well as the Highway 15 portion of the site are met.

5.5 Required Storage

The stormwater management controls have been developed and sized to provide sufficient storage to meet the peak outflow rates at the site outfalls, specifically into the Cataraqui River.









The following section illustrates the control structures, pond facilities, and oversized storage pipes developed to satisfy the outflow rates.

5.5.1.1 East Segment Dry Pond

The east segment pond is located at the north side of Gore Road along the Cataraqui River with the following characteristics:

- Pond has been sized with a length to width ratio of 4,
- Side slopes are designed at 4:1
- Active storage depth is less than 1m.

The stage storage relationship is summarized within Table 5-3. Pond relationship and model results are included within Appendix B.

| East Pond | Elevation (m) | Area (m²) | Volume (m³) | Uncontrolled Flow In (m³/s) | Controlled Peak Flow Out (m³/s) |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Base of Pond | 76.3 | 181 | 0 | | |
| Maximum Water Level | 77.2 | 456 | 285 | 0.399 | 0.162 |
| Top of Pond | 77.6 | 560 | 458 | | |

Table 5-3 - East Segment Stage Storage Relationship

5.5.1.2 East Segment – Highway 15 – Oversized Storage Pipes

The east segment Highway 15 design has been developed to recognize the peak flow release rates at the main outfall at the low point north of the Library entrance.

In addition to that outfall location, there is a second segment of peak flow control at the connection between the STM703 and the existing ditch inlet at the southeast corner of Gore Road and Highway 15.

Each storage control was developed using a the modified rational method calculation under the 100-year peak flow condition recognizing the post and pre development site conditions.

The oversized storage pipe sizing is contained within the following Table 5-4. All sizing calculations are included within Appendix D.









| Storm Sewer | Existing Peak Flow (m³/s) | Proposed Uncontrolled Peak Flow (m³/s) | Proposed Controlled Peak Flow (m³/s) | Storage Volume Required (m ³) |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| STM703 | 0.09 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 16.0 |
| STM706 | 0.19 | 0.23 | 0.19 | 23.0 |

Table 5-4 - Oversized Storage Pipe Sizing

5.5.1.3 West Segment Enhanced Grass Swales

The west segment flow controls have been developed to recognize the identified peak flow control rates and associated volumes. The west segment grass swales offer the required linear volume during the 100-year storm event with the peak flow controlled to the pre development plus bridge level.

5.6 Outlet Structure

The outlets from both the west and east approaches are as follows:

- West Segment 450 mm storm sewer outfall from the proposed OGS2 unit into a level spreader
 - The level spreader has been constructed to dissipate runoff velocity that is discharged from the enhanced grass swales into the Cataraqui River.
- East Segment 450 mm storm sewer outfall from the proposed OGS1 out of the dry pond facility into the channel flow into the Cataraqui River.









6. Criteria Summary

The following is a summary of the specific elements designed within the K3C project to satisfy the drainage criteria and SWM objectives:

Quantity Control

- enhanced grassed swales with a 2 m wide, 2.5:1 side slopes will be installed to safely convey and control the outflow from the west and east approach;
- a dry pond facility has been sized to provide quantity control for the east segment approach roads
- two oversized storage pipes have been installed to satisfy the peak flow control at the two key Highway 15 outfalls.

Quality Control

• will follow a treatment train approach with the measures including OGS units, enhanced grass swales, and check dams for erosion protection.

Erosion Control

• Rip rap erosion protection has been designed at all storm sewer lead outfalls to the enhanced grass swales and outfalls.

Drainage Design – Minor System

• new stormwater piping (1:10 year event via to low point on the approach road conveys runoff from the approach and bridge to the enhanced grass swales along both the east and west approach roads as well as Highway 15;

Drainage Design – Major System

- from the low point, runoff is piped to the enhanced grass swales whereas major event flows will flow overland to the east towards the Cataraqui River
- bridge drainage joins the approach drainage also at the low point









7. Conclusions

The proposed bridge and associated approach roadway infrastructure will impact the local drainage conditions such that the impervious levels will be increase. In order to satisfy the identified water quantity, quality, and erosion protection objectives as well as the minor and major system drainage design conditions a stormwater management design is required to safely handle all runoff. The following are the key conclusions drawn from the K3C project:

- All key drainage criteria and stormwater management objectives have been developed for the K3C project.
- The existing site drainage patterns for the area have been clearly illustrated for both the east and west approaches.
- The hydrologic modelling has been executed using PCSWMM software recognizing the existing and proposed site conditions.
 - All hydraulic components of the drainage network and SWM measures were modelled within the PCSWMM model.
- The proposed design conditions including the bridge and roadway improvements were illustrated with the following elements considered:
 - SWM design developed to provide water quantity control for the east and west approaches through oversized storage pipes, a dry pond facility, and enhanced grass swales
 - Water quality control has been developed through the use of OGS units, permanent erosion control measures, and enhanced grass swales,
 - The minor system has been developed to provide safe conveyance of the required runoff
 - The major system has been developed to illustrate the drainage conditions during such storm events.
- All site outfalls were documented with implications for erosion control and release rates recognized.

David Jackson, P.Eng. DJ:dj



INTEGRATED PROJECT DELIVERY TEAM:



| | | | | | DESIGN COMPANY: |
|-----|------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| No. | DATE | REVISIONS | BY | CHECKED | |

| DRAWING | NO. | | |
|---------|-----|--|--|
| 1 | | | |

SHEET NO.

METRIC

SWM REPORT

PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS

CHECKED: DATE: 19-02-19

DRAWN:

DJ

MD

SCALE: N.T.S.

REVISION



A: WEST SIDE



B: EAST SIDE



taWING NAME: Figure 2 - Post-Development Flow Conditions.dwg VED BY: jack857638 SAVE DATE: 2/19/2019 11:53 AM PLOT DATE: 2/19/20





| 1 | | | | | | DESIGN COMPANY: |
|---|-----|------|-----------|----|---------|-----------------|
| | No. | DATE | REVISIONS | BY | CHECKED | |

METRIC



| KINGSTON | THIRD | CROSSING |
|----------|-------|----------|
| | | |

DRAWING NO.

2

SWM REPORT

POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS

CHECKED: MD

DESIGN:

EM

DRAWN:

DJ

DATE: 19-02-19 SCALE: N.T.S. SHEET NO. REVISION






















NAME: H357883–20–260–WIP0–0019.dwg Y: WEST867507 SAVE DATE: 2/12/2019 12:11 PM PLOT DATE: 2/15/





| WP | DENOTES | WOR | KING | FOINT |
|-----------|---------|------|------|---------|
| C/L | DENOTES | CENT | REL | INE |
| T/A | DENOTES | TOP | OF | ASPHALT |
| T/FTG. | DENOTES | TOP | OF | FOOTING |
| T/CAISSON | DENOTES | TOP | OF | CAISSON |
| | DENOTES | NOIS | FΒ | ARRIFR |

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.010)

| ************************************** | ages 2 chments 4 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| ************************************** | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | Data Source | | D T | ata 'ype | Recordin Interval | g | | | |
| KNGSTN-PS_CHI_3hr KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24h | _100 KNGSTN-PS_CH hr_100 KNGSTN-PS_S | II_3hr_100 SCS_24hr_100 | | INTENSITY | 7 10 min 77 15 mi | n. | | | |
| ************************************** | **** hary **** 1.43 4.21 20.46 | Width % | Imperv 25.00 6.00 | *Slope 0.5000 3.0000 | Rain Gage KNGSTN-PS KNGSTN-PS | _SCS_24h | Out r_100 H r_100 F | let leadwall astBank | |
| West_Upstream | 4.03 | 134.23 | 33.00 | 5.0000 | KNGSTN-PS | _SCS_24h | r_100 W | lestBank | |
| ************************************** | | Inve | rt | Max. I | Ponded | External | | | |
| EastBank WestBank 115 116 117 118 Ditch | OUTFALL OUTFALL STORAGE STORAGE STORAGE STORAGE STORAGE STORAGE | 74. 74. 92. 92. 89. 87. 93. | V 77 61 25 66 28 50 | 0.30 0.00 3.02 3.45 3.84 4.27 2.50 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | | | | |
| Headwall ************ Link Summary ************** Name | STORAGE From Node | 86. To Node | 99 Ty | 4.56 pe | 0.0 Leng | th %S | lope Rc | oughness | |
| C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 DitchInlet | 115 116 117 118 Headwall Ditch | 116 117 118 Headwall EastBank 115 | | NDUIT NDUIT NDUIT NDUIT NDUIT NDUIT TLET | 16 99 84 4 200 | .0 2. .9 2. .8 2. .6 6. .1 6. | 6194 5724 8067 3307 1174 | 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0130 0.0100 | |
| ************************************** | **** mary **** | - 11 | - 11 | | | | _ 1 | - | |
| Conduit | Shape | Full Depth | Full Area | Rad. | Max. Width | No. of Barrels | Ful Flc | . ⊥)W | |
| C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 | CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR CIRCULAR TRAPEZOIDAL | 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.30 | 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.57 | 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.20 | 0.60 0.60 0.60 0.60 2.80 | 1 1 1 1 | 0.9 0.9 1.0 1.5 4.7 | 9 8 3 5 7 | |
| <pre>NOTE: The summary based on results not just on results not just on results analysis Options ************************************</pre> | / statistics disp found at every cc lts from each repc CMS NO | UMBER 2000 00:00: 2000 00:00: 2000 00:00: 00 | ******** time st step. ********* | **** ep, **** | | | | | |

| Routing Time Step Variable Time Step . Maximum Trials Number of Threads | 1.0 YES 8 1 | 0 sec | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| ************************************** | ****** inuity ****** | Volum hectare- 2.92 0.00 1.14 1.63 0.14 -0.08 | e m 4 0 5 7 5 5 5 5 | Depth mm 97.100 0.000 38.021 54.340 4.822 | |
| <pre>************************************</pre> | ****** ity ****** | Volum hectare 0.000 1.63 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | e 10 7 0 0 0 0 7 0 0 0 0 0 3 2 | Volume 0^6 ltr 0.000 16.366 0.000 0.000 16.366 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 | |
| Continuity Error (%) ************************************ | ************************************** | -0.03 | 8 | 0.032 | |
| All links are stable ************************************ | ****** mmary ***** : : ate : er Step : ig : | 0.00 0.88 1.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 | sec sec sec | | |
| Subcatchment Runoff & ********************************** | Summary ****** | | | Total | Total |
| Subcatchment | Precij | p Rui m | non mm | Evap | Infil |
| East_Approach East_Bank East_Upstream West_Upstream | 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 97.1 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | .00 .00 .00 .00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 52.90 64.08 28.67 53.01 |
| ************************************** | | | | | |
| Node | Туре | Average Depth Meters | Maximum Depth Meters | Maximum HGL Meters | Time of Occurr days hr |
| EastBank WestBank | OUTFALL OUTFALL | 0.20 | 0.20 | 74.97 74.61 | 000 |

| lbcatchment | Total Precip mm | Total Runon mm | Total Evap mm | Total Infil mm | Total Runoff mm | Total Runoff 10^6 ltr | Peak Runoff CMS | Runoff Coeff |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ast_Approach ast_Bank ast_Upstream est_Upstream | 97.10 97.10 97.10 97.10 97.10 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 52.90 64.08 28.67 53.01 | 42.99 31.79 62.02 42.91 | 0.61 1.34 12.69 1.73 | 0.12 0.14 1.46 0.43 | 0.443 0.327 0.639 0.442 |
| est_Upstream | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 53.01 | 42.91 | 1.73 | 0.43 | 0 |

| Node | Type | Average Depth Meters | Maximum Depth Meters | Maximum HGL Meters | Time Occu days | of Max rrence hr:min | Reported Max Depth Meters |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | -15- | | | | | | |
| EastBank WestBank 115 116 | OUTFALL OUTFALL STORAGE STORAGE | 0.20 0.00 0.08 0.08 | 0.20 0.00 0.92 0.92 | 74.97 74.61 93.63 93.17 | 0 0 0 0 | 00:00 00:00 12:03 12:03 | 0.06 0.00 0.28 0.28 |
| 117 | STORAGE | 0.08 | 0.55 | 90.21 | 0 | 11:58 | 0.17 |
| 118 | STORAGE | 0.07 | 0.36 | 87.64 | 0 | 11:58 | 0.11 |
| Ditch | STORAGE | 0.06 | 0.63 | 94.13 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.19 |
| Headwall | STORAGE | 0.02 | 0.14 | 87.13 | 0 | 11:58 | 0.04 |

Node Inflow Summary

| Node | Туре | Maximum Lateral Inflow CMS | Maximum Total Inflow CMS | Time o Occur: days h | f Max rence r:min | Lateral Inflow Volume 10^6 ltr | Total Inflow Volume 10^6 ltr | Flow Balance Error Percent |
|----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| EastBank | OUTFALL | 0.138 | 1.289 | 0 | 11:58 | 1.34 | 14.6 | 0.000 |
| WestBank | OUTFALL | 0.427 | 0.427 | 0 | 12:00 | 1.73 | 1.73 | 0.000 |
| 115 | STORAGE | 0.000 | 1.156 | 0 | 11:58 | 0 | 12.7 | 0.007 |
| 116 | STORAGE | 0.000 | 1.137 | 0 | 11:58 | 0 | 12.7 | 0.006 |

| Cataraqui River, Third Crossing, Kingston, Ontario – Pre-Development Conditions | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 117 118 Ditch | STORAGE STORAGE STORAGE | 0.000 0.000 1.460 | 1.058 1.052 1.460 | 0 0 0 | 11:57 11:58 12:00 | 0 | 12.7 12.7 12.7 | -0.013 0.000 -0.000 | |

Surcharging occurs when water rises above the top of the highest conduit.

| Node | Туре | Hours Surcharged | Max. Height Above Crown Meters | Min. Depth Below Rim Meters |
|-------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 115 | STORAGE | 0.24 | 0.320 | 2.100 |
| 116 | STORAGE | 0.22 | 0.276 | 2.534 |
| Ditch | STORAGE | 72.00 | 0.634 | 1.866 |

No nodes were flooded.

| Storage Unit | Average | Avg | Evap | Exfil | Maximum | Max | Time of Max | Maximum |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | Volume | Pcnt | Pcnt | Pcnt | Volume | Pcnt | Occurrence | Outflow |
| | 1000 m3 | Full | Loss | Loss | 1000 m3 | Full | days hr:min | CMS |
| 115 116 117 118 Ditch Headwall | $\begin{array}{c} 0.000\\ 0.000\\ 0.000\\ 0.000\\ 0.000\\ 0.048\\ 0.000\\ \end{array}$ | 3 2 2 2 3 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{c} 0.001\\ 0.001\\ 0.001\\ 0.000\\ 0.475\\ 0.000\\ \end{array}$ | 30 27 14 8 25 3 | 0 12:03 0 12:03 0 11:58 0 11:58 0 12:03 0 12:03 0 11:58 | 1.137 1.058 1.052 1.050 1.156 1.163 |

| Outfall Node | Flow | Avg | Max | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | Freq | Flow | Flow | Volume |
| | Pcnt | CMS | CMS | 10^6 ltr |
| EastBank | 91.99 | 0.091 | 1.289 | 14.638 |
| WestBank | 43.74 | 0.023 | 0.427 | 1.728 |
| System | 67.86 | 0.114 | 1.713 | 16.366 |

Link Flow Summary **********

| Link | Туре | Maximum Flow CMS | Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min | Maximum Veloc m/sec | Max/ Full Flow | Max/ Full Depth |
|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 DitchInlet | CONDUIT CONDUIT CONDUIT CONDUIT CONDUIT DUMMY | 1.137 1.058 1.052 1.050 1.163 1.156 | 0 11:58 0 11:57 0 11:58 0 11:58 0 11:58 0 11:58 0 11:58 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.02\\ 3.96\\ 4.73\\ 9.35\\ 4.45\end{array}$ | 1.14 1.07 1.02 0.68 0.24 | 1.00 1.00 0.76 0.42 0.57 |

| Conduit | Adjusted /Actual Length | Dry | Up Dry | Fracti Down Dry | ion of Sub Crit | Time Sup Crit | in Flow Up Crit | v Class Down Crit | Norm Ltd | Inlet Ctrl |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 | 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 0.02 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.02 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.01 0.00 0.05 0.03 0.83 | 0.00 0.00 0.93 0.95 0.16 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.98 0.98 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 0.00 0.06 0.02 0.98 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 |

| Conduit | Both Ends | Hours Full Upstream | Dnstream | Hours Above Full Normal Flow | Hours Capacity Limited |
|---------|-----------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| C2 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.22 |
| C3 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.23 |
| C4 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.01 |

Analysis begun on: Wed Aug 03 11:03:02 2016 Analysis ended on: Wed Aug 03 11:03:06 2016 Total elapsed time: 00:00:04

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.011) _____ WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link 1 1 WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link 1 2 WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link 1 2 WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link 2_3 WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link 7 WARNING 03: negative offset ignored for Link C5 WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node 1 WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node 10 WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node EGS1 WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node EGS2-CVI WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node EGS3-CVO WARNING 02: maximum depth increased for Node EGS4-DI * * * * * * * * * * * * Element Count * * * * * * * * * * * * Number of rain gages 1 Number of subcatchments ... 18 Number of nodes 38 Number of links 37 Number of pollutants 0 Number of land uses 0 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Raingage Summary * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Data Recording Type Interval Data Source Name _____ KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100 KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100 INTENSITY 15 min. Subcatchment Summary Area Width %Imperv %Slope Rain Gage Outlet Name NumeAledWidenSimplerSolopeKunn ougeOutletBridge_East0.1412.35100.001.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100East_N_LowBridge_West1.1612.13100.001.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100East_N_LowEast_Bank3.3086.9713.073.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100EastBankMontreal1.9463.1352.612.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100EastBankS120.3736.7311.550.5000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100EGS1S19_10.1634.2164.730.5000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100117S19_21.2634.2164.730.5000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_100117S2_10.6035.0243.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_1001S2_30.0235.0243.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_1001S30.8119.3460.260.5000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10014S30.0331.6464.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10014S4_10.2631.6464.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10014S4_20.4831.6464.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10015S4_10.2631.6464.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10015S4_10.2631.6464.002.0000KNGSTN-PS_SCS_24hr_10015S4_10.2631.6464.002.0000 _____

* * * * * * * * * * *

Node Summary

* * * * * * * * * * * *

| Name | Туре | Invert Elev. | Max. Depth | Ponded Area | External Inflow | |
|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | JUNCTION | 80 39 | 1 65 | | | |
| 10 | JUNCTION | 76.25 | 1.65 | 0.0 | | |
| 11 | JUNCTION | 76.00 | 2.00 | 0.0 | | |
| 12 | JUNCTION | 77.30 | 2.70 | 0.0 | | |
| 13 | JUNCTION | 79.00 | 1.90 | 0.0 | | |
| 14 | JUNCTION | 79.42 | 1.83 | 0.0 | | |
| 15 | JUNCTION | 79.59 | 1.65 | 0.0 | | |
| 2 | JUNCTION | 78.90 | 2.00 | 0.0 | | |
| 3 | JUNCTION | 88.30 | 2.20 | 0.0 | | |
| 4 | JUNCTION | 77.00 | 6.20 | 0.0 | | |
| 5 | JUNCTION | 88.00 | 2.50 | 0.0 | | |
| 6 | JUNCTION | 78.00 | 2.00 | 0.0 | | |
| 7 | JUNCTION | 88.60 | 1.50 | 0.0 | | |
| 8 | JUNCTION | 75.30 | 2.04 | 0.0 | | |
| 9 | JUNCTION | 75.17 | 2.17 | 0.0 | | |
| CB1 | JUNCTION | 82.40 | 1.50 | 0.0 | | |
| CB2 | JUNCTION | 80.53 | 1.58 | 0.0 | | |
| CB4 | JUNCTION | 79.27 | 1.64 | 0.0 | | |
| EastBank | JUNCTION | 75.00 | 0.50 | 0.0 | | |
| EGS1 | JUNCTION | 83.50 | 1.65 | 0.0 | | |
| EGS2-CVI | JUNCTION | 80.30 | 1.65 | 0.0 | | |
| EGS3-CVO | JUNCTION | 79.80 | 1.80 | 0.0 | | |
| EGS4-DI | JUNCTION | 78.80 | 1.80 | 0.0 | | |
| EGS5-DO | JUNCTION | 78.35 | 1.65 | 0.0 | | |
| Headwall | JUNCTION | 83.02 | 1.80 | 0.0 | | |
| OF1 | OUTFALL | 83.40 | 0.00 | 0.0 | | |
| River_East | OUTFALL | 74.77 | 0.50 | 0.0 | | |
| River_West | OUTFALL | 75.50 | 1.00 | 0.0 | | |
| 115 | STORAGE | 92.71 | 3.02 | 0.0 | | |
| 116 | STORAGE | 92.25 | 3.45 | 0.0 | | |
| 117 | STORAGE | 89.66 | 3.84 | 0.0 | | |
| 118 | STORAGE | 87.28 | 4.27 | 0.0 | | |
| Ditch | STORAGE | 93.50 | 1.50 | 0.0 | | |
| East_N_Low | STORAGE | 91.00 | 0.65 | 0.0 | | |
| East_S_Low | STORAGE | 91.00 | 0.65 | 0.0 | | |
| SU1 | STORAGE | 83.50 | 2.15 | 0.0 | | |
| West_S_Low | STORAGE | 81.00 | 0.65 | 0.0 | | |
| WestBank | STORAGE | 75.60 | 2.15 | 0.0 | | |
| * * * * * * * * * * * | | | | | | |
| Link Summary | | | | | | |
| Name Fr | om Node | To Node | Туре | Leng | gth %Slope | Roughness |
| 1 1 л | | 13 | | ، د | | 0 0100 |
| 1 1 EC | Q1 | 1 J | CONDUTT | 100 | 2,0 0.000 2,0 0.000 | 0.0100 |
| 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1) T | FCS2-CVT | CONDUIT | 100 | 2.0720 2.6 2.5572 | 0.0350 |
| $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ | | 5 | CONDUIT | 28 | R 6 1 0477 | 0.0330 |
| 10 10 | | J WestBank | CONDUIT | 21 | 1 3 1 1754 | 0.0130 |
| 2 15 | | 14 | CONDULT | 1(| 0 9532 | 0 0100 |
| 2 1 FG | S3-CVO | 2 | CONDUTT | 61 | .3 1 4677 | 0 0350 |
| 2 2 2 2 | | EGS4-DT | CONDUTT | - | 7.5 1 3358 | 0 0350 |
| 2 3 He | adwall | 6 | CONDUTT | 7 6 | 5.4 6 5825 | 0 0100 |
| 2 4 5 | | 4 | CONDUITT | 7 5 | 5.5 14.7345 | 0.0280 |
| 2 6 11 | | 8 | CONDUTT | 22 | 2.2 3.1503 | 0.0350 |
| 2 7 6 | | 12 | CONDUIT | 16 | 5.3 4.3082 | 0.0130 |
| 2 9 4 | | 11 | CONDUIT | 53 | 3.7 1.8632 | 0.0280 |
| 3 CB | 1 | CB2 | CONDUIT | 7 (|).7 2.5478 | 0.0130 |
| 4 CB | 2 | 1 | CONDUIT | 22 | 2.0 0.5993 | 0.0100 |

| 5 1 | CB4 | 13 | CONDUIT | 11.3 | 1.0170 | 0.0130 |
|------------|------------|------------|---------|------|----------|--------|
| 5 2 | 13 | 2 | CONDUIT | 11.3 | 0.8873 | 0.0130 |
| 6 | 7 | 3 | CONDUIT | 57.3 | 0.5240 | 0.0350 |
| 7 | EGS2-CVI | EGS3-CVO | CONDUIT | 24.1 | 2.0776 | 0.0130 |
| 8 | EGS4-DI | EGS5-DO | CONDUIT | 22.2 | 2.0240 | 0.0130 |
| 8 2 | EGS5-DO | 10 | CONDUIT | 53.5 | 3.9296 | 0.0350 |
| 9 | 8 | 9 | CONDUIT | 8.5 | 1.5858 | 0.0130 |
| C1 | WestBank | River West | CONDUIT | 13.9 | 0.7198 | 0.0400 |
| C2 | 115 | 116 — | CONDUIT | 16.0 | 2.6190 | 0.0130 |
| С3 | 116 | 117 | CONDUIT | 99.9 | 2.5724 | 0.0130 |
| C 4 | 117 | 118 | CONDUIT | 78.9 | 3.0188 | 0.0130 |
| С5 | 118 | Headwall | CONDUIT | 81.4 | 5.2434 | 0.0130 |
| C6 3 | 9 | EastBank | CONDUIT | 28.2 | 0.5891 | 0.0350 |
| C7 | EastBank | River_East | CONDUIT | 7.8 | 2.9349 | 0.0400 |
| C8 | East_N_Low | 11 | CONDUIT | 19.6 | 113.1651 | 0.0100 |
| 2 8 | 12 | EastBank | WEIR | | | |
| C11 | West_S_Low | WestBank | WEIR | | | |
| С9 | East_S_Low | EastBank | WEIR | | | |
| W1 | East_S_Low | East_N_Low | WEIR | | | |
| W2 | West_S_Low | СВ4 | WEIR | | | |
| WЗ | SU1 | OF1 | WEIR | | | |
| DitchInlet | Ditch | 115 | OUTLET | | | |

Cross Section Summary

| Conduit | Shape | Full Depth | Full Area | Hyd. Rad. | Max. Width | No. of Barrels | Full Flow |
|---------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 | CIRCULAR | 0.53 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.53 | 1 | 0.52 |
| 1 1 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.65 | 10.64 | 0.89 | 11.40 | 1 | 47.75 |
| 1 2 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.65 | 10.64 | 0.89 | 11.40 | 1 | 45.05 |
| 1 3 | CIRCULAR | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.10 |
| 10 | CIRCULAR | 0.40 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.40 | 1 | 0.23 |
| 2 | CIRCULAR | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 1 | 0.36 |
| 2 1 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.80 | 12.42 | 0.96 | 12.30 | 1 | 41.96 |
| 2 2 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.80 | 12.42 | 0.96 | 12.30 | 1 | 40.03 |
| 2_3 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.50 | 9.00 | 0.82 | 10.50 | 1 | 202.19 |
| 2_4 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.00 | 4.50 | 0.58 | 7.50 | 1 | 42.67 |
| 2_6 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.50 | 9.00 | 0.82 | 10.50 | 1 | 39.96 |
| 2_7 | CIRCULAR | 0.53 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.53 | 1 | 0.89 |
| 2_9 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.00 | 4.50 | 0.58 | 7.50 | 1 | 15.17 |
| 3 | CIRCULAR | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 1 | 0.15 |
| 4 | CIRCULAR | 0.38 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.38 | 1 | 0.18 |
| 5_1 | CIRCULAR | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 1 | 0.29 |
| 5_2 | CIRCULAR | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.58 |
| 6 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.50 | 9.00 | 0.82 | 10.50 | 1 | 16.30 |
| 7 | CIRCULAR | 0.38 | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.38 | 1 | 0.25 |
| 8 | CIRCULAR | 0.45 | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 1 | 0.41 |
| 8_2 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 1.65 | 10.64 | 0.89 | 11.40 | 1 | 55.85 |
| 9 | CIRCULAR | 0.23 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.23 | 1 | 0.06 |
| C1 | RECT_OPEN | 1.00 | 10.00 | 0.83 | 10.00 | 1 | 18.79 |
| C2 | CIRCULAR | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.99 |
| C3 | CIRCULAR | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.98 |
| C 4 | CIRCULAR | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 1 | 1.07 |
| C5 | CIRCULAR | 0.60 | 0.28 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 1 | 1.41 |
| C6_3 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 0.50 | 1.25 | 0.30 | 4.00 | 1 | 1.23 |
| C7 | TRAPEZOIDAL | 0.50 | 1.25 | 0.30 | 4.00 | 1 | 2.40 |
| C8 | CIRCULAR | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 1 | 33.16 |

NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are based on results found at every computational time step, not just on results from each reporting time step. **** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Analysis Options * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * Flow Units CMS Process Models: Rainfall/Runoff YES RDII NO Snowmelt NO Groundwater NO Flow Routing YES Ponding Allowed NO Water Quality NO Infiltration Method CURVE NUMBER Flow Routing Method DYNWA $\overline{\rm VE}$ Starting Date 01/01/2000 00:00:00 Ending Date 01/04/2000 00:00:00 Antecedent Dry Days 0.0 Report Time Step 00:01:00 Wet Time Step 00:05:00 Dry Time Step 00:05:00 Routing Time Step 1.00 sec Variable Time Step YES Maximum Trials 10 Number of Threads 8 Head Tolerance 0.001500 m Runoff Quantity Continuity hectare-m Depth mm -----_____ 3.277 97.100 Total Precipitation 0.000 1.124 2.008 Evaporation Loss 0.000 Infiltration Loss 33.294 Surface Runoff 59.495 0.149 Final Storage 4.426 -0.118 Continuity Error (%) Volume Volume Flow Routing Continuity hectare-m 10^6 ltr _____ Dry Weather Inflow 0.000 0.000 Wet Weather Inflow Groundwater Inflow RDII Inflow External Inflow External Outflow Flooding Loss Evaporation Loss Exfiltration Loss Initial Stored Volume Final Stored Volume 0.034 Continuity Error (%) Time-Step Critical Elements **** None

Routing Time Step Summary

| | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | | | |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|------|------|-----|
| Minimum | Time S | tep | : | 0.11 | sec |
| Average | Time S | tep | : | 1.00 | sec |
| Maximum | Time S | tep | : | 1.00 | sec |
| Percent | in Ste | ady State | : | 0.00 | |
| Average | Iterat | ions per Ste | ep : | 2.01 | |
| Percent | Not Co | nverging | : | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | |

| Subcatchment | Total Precip mm | Total Runon mm | Total Evap mm | Total Infil mm | Total Runoff mm | Total Runoff 10^6 ltr | Pea Runof CM |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Bridge East | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.96 | 0.13 | 0.0 |
| Bridge West | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.64 | 1.11 | 0.2 |
| BridgeApproach | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95.98 | 0.09 | 0.0 |
| East Bank | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 57.94 | 37.93 | 1.25 | 0.0 |
| Montreal | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35.79 | 60.13 | 1.17 | 0.3 |
| S1 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28.79 | 61.95 | 12.57 | 1.4 |
| S12 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70.76 | 25.11 | 0.09 | 0.0 |
| S19 1 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24.57 | 71.43 | 0.11 | 0.0 |
| s19 ⁻ 2 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.31 | 70.51 | 0.89 | 0.2 |
| s2 1 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44.96 | 50.97 | 0.30 | 0.0 |
| s2 ² 2 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44.74 | 51.19 | 0.18 | 0.0 |
| s2 ³ | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44.22 | 51.79 | 0.01 | 0.0 |
| s3 [—] | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25.49 | 70.33 | 0.57 | 0.1 |
| S4 1 | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28.06 | 67.92 | 0.18 | 0.0 |
| s4 ² | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28.19 | 67.80 | 0.32 | 0.1 |
| s4 ³ | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.85 | 68.13 | 0.02 | 0.0 |
| s9 [–] | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 67.88 | 28.01 | 0.14 | 0.0 |
| West_Upstream | 97.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 48.53 | 47.40 | 0.96 | 0.2 |

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

| Node | Туре | Average Depth Meters | Maximum Depth Meters | Maximum HGL Meters | Time Occu days | of Max arrence hr:min | Reported Max Depth Meters |
|------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.73 | 81.12 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.72 |
| 10 | JUNCTION | 0.04 | 1.38 | 77.63 | 0 | 12:16 | 1.38 |
| 11 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.75 | 76.75 | 0 | 12:19 | 0.74 |
| 12 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.26 | 77.56 | 0 | 12:09 | 0.26 |
| 13 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.71 | 79.71 | 0 | 12:04 | 0.70 |
| 14 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.27 | 79.68 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.27 |
| 15 | JUNCTION | 0.00 | 0.10 | 79.69 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.10 |
| | | | | | | | |

| 2 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.80 | 79.70 | 0 | 12:05 | 0.80 |
|------------|----------|------|------|-------|---|-------|------|
| 3 | JUNCTION | 0.03 | 0.60 | 88.90 | 0 | 12:05 | 0.60 |
| 4 | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.09 | 77.09 | 0 | 12:04 | 0.09 |
| 5 | JUNCTION | 0.00 | 0.05 | 88.05 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.05 |
| 6 | JUNCTION | 0.07 | 0.83 | 78.83 | 0 | 12:09 | 0.83 |
| 7 | JUNCTION | 0.00 | 0.30 | 88.90 | 0 | 12:05 | 0.30 |
| 8 | JUNCTION | 0.05 | 1.48 | 76.78 | 0 | 12:19 | 1.48 |
| 9 | JUNCTION | 0.02 | 0.23 | 75.40 | 0 | 12:10 | 0.23 |
| CB1 | JUNCTION | 0.00 | 0.00 | 82.40 | 0 | 00:00 | 0.00 |
| CB2 | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.62 | 81.14 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.61 |
| CB4 | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.44 | 79.70 | 0 | 12:05 | 0.42 |
| EastBank | JUNCTION | 0.05 | 0.38 | 75.38 | 0 | 12:10 | 0.38 |
| EGS1 | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.15 | 83.65 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.14 |
| EGS2-CVI | JUNCTION | 0.03 | 0.91 | 81.21 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.85 |
| EGS3-CVO | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.18 | 79.98 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.18 |
| EGS4-DI | JUNCTION | 0.03 | 1.02 | 79.82 | 0 | 12:06 | 0.99 |
| EGS5-DO | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.18 | 78.53 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.18 |
| Headwall | JUNCTION | 0.01 | 0.11 | 83.13 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.11 |
| OF1 | OUTFALL | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83.40 | 0 | 00:00 | 0.00 |
| River_East | OUTFALL | 0.05 | 0.38 | 75.15 | 0 | 12:10 | 0.38 |
| River West | OUTFALL | 0.00 | 0.07 | 75.57 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.07 |
| 115 - | STORAGE | 0.07 | 1.44 | 94.15 | 0 | 12:03 | 1.39 |
| 116 | STORAGE | 0.07 | 1.28 | 93.53 | 0 | 12:01 | 1.27 |
| 117 | STORAGE | 0.06 | 0.55 | 90.21 | 0 | 12:01 | 0.55 |
| 118 | STORAGE | 0.06 | 0.50 | 87.78 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.50 |
| Ditch | STORAGE | 0.05 | 0.61 | 94.11 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.61 |
| East_N_Low | STORAGE | 0.00 | 0.06 | 91.06 | 0 | 11:57 | 0.06 |
| East_S_Low | STORAGE | 0.11 | 0.17 | 91.17 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.16 |
| SU1 | STORAGE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 83.50 | 0 | 00:00 | 0.00 |
| West_S_Low | STORAGE | 0.00 | 0.00 | 81.00 | 0 | 00:00 | 0.00 |
| WestBank | STORAGE | 0.01 | 0.14 | 75.74 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.14 |
| | | | | | | | |

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Node Inflow Summary

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

| Node | Туре | Maximum Lateral Inflow CMS | Maximum Total Inflow CMS | Time Occu days | of Max urrence hr:min | Lateral Inflow Volume 10^6 ltr | Total Inflow Volume 10^6 ltr | Fl Balan Err Perce |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | JUNCTION | 0.083 | 0.976 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.305 | 1.83 | 0.0 |
| 10 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.566 | 0 | 12:04 | 0 | 3.38 | 0.0 |
| 11 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.030 | 0 | 12:08 | 0 | 2.43 | -0.0 |
| 12 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.075 | 0 | 12:09 | 0 | 12.7 | 0.0 |
| 13 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.317 | 0 | 12:00 | 0 | 1.31 | -0.0 |
| 14 | JUNCTION | 0.255 | 0.261 | 0 | 11:59 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 0.0 |
| 15 | JUNCTION | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.0173 | 0.0173 | 0.0 |
| 2 | JUNCTION | 0.050 | 1.740 | 0 | 12:07 | 0.183 | 3.54 | -0.1 |
| 3 | JUNCTION | 0.232 | 0.232 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.886 | 0.911 | -0.0 |
| 4 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.143 | 0 | 12:03 | 0 | 1.03 | -0.0 |
| 5 | JUNCTION | 0.017 | 0.143 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.14 | 1.03 | -0.0 |
| 6 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.133 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 12.7 | 0.0 |
| 7 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.047 | 0 | 11:59 | 0 | 0.0252 | 0.7 |
| 8 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.190 | 0 | 12:10 | 0 | 2.43 | 0.0 |
| 9 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.182 | 0 | 12:14 | 0 | 1.8 | -0.0 |
| CB1 | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| CB2 | JUNCTION | 0.099 | 0.099 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.323 | 0.323 | -0.0 |
| CB4 | JUNCTION | 0.057 | 0.057 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.178 | 0.178 | 0.0 |
| EastBank | JUNCTION | 0.089 | 1.339 | 0 | 12:09 | 1.25 | 15.7 | 0.0 |
| EGS1 | JUNCTION | 0.326 | 0.326 | 0 | 12:00 | 1.17 | 1.17 | -0.2 |
| EGS2-CVI | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.335 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 1.83 | 0.2 |

| EGS3-CVO | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 0.343 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 1.79 | -0.0 |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|---|-------|--------|-------|------|
| EGS4-DI | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 2.328 | 0 | 12:08 | 0 | 3.55 | 0.3 |
| EGS5-DO | JUNCTION | 0.014 | 0.581 | 0 | 12:04 | 0.0922 | 3.37 | -0.0 |
| Headwall | JUNCTION | 0.000 | 1.134 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 12.7 | -0.0 |
| OF1 | OUTFALL | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| River East | OUTFALL | 0.000 | 1.339 | 0 | 12:10 | 0 | 15.7 | 0.0 |
| River West | OUTFALL | 0.000 | 0.630 | 0 | 12:00 | 0 | 4.33 | 0.0 |
| 115 _ | STORAGE | 0.000 | 1.442 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 12.6 | 0.0 |
| 116 | STORAGE | 0.000 | 1.227 | 0 | 11:59 | 0 | 12.6 | -0.0 |
| 117 | STORAGE | 0.037 | 1.135 | 0 | 12:01 | 0.113 | 12.7 | 0.0 |
| 118 | STORAGE | 0.000 | 1.134 | 0 | 12:02 | 0 | 12.7 | -0.0 |
| Ditch | STORAGE | 1.474 | 1.474 | 0 | 12:00 | 12.6 | 12.6 | -0.0 |
| East N Low | STORAGE | 0.075 | 0.197 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.22 | 0.779 | 0.0 |
| East S Low | STORAGE | 0.140 | 0.140 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.567 | 0.567 | -0.0 |
| SU1 | STORAGE | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| West S Low | STORAGE | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| WestBank | STORAGE | 0.217 | 0.632 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.955 | 4.33 | 0.0 |

Surcharging occurs when water rises above the top of the highest conduit.

| Node | Туре | Hours Surcharged | Max. Height Above Crown Meters | Min. Depth Below Rim Meters |
|------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13 | JUNCTION | 0.18 | 0.109 | 1.191 |
| CB2 | JUNCTION | 0.25 | 0.241 | 0.959 |

No nodes were flooded.

| Storage Unit | Average Volume 1000 m3 | Avg Pcnt Full | Evap Pcnt Loss | Exfil Pcnt Loss | Maximum Volume 1000 m3 | Max Pcnt Full | Time o Occur days h | of Max crence hr:min | Maxi Outf |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 115 | 0.000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.002 | 48 | 0 | 12:03 | 1. |
| 116 | 0.000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 | 37 | 0 | 12:01 | 1. |
| 117 | 0.000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 | 14 | 0 | 12:01 | 1. |
| 118 | 0.000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.001 | 12 | 0 | 12:02 | 1. |
| Ditch | 0.034 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0.460 | 41 | 0 | 12:02 | 1. |
| East N Low | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 2 | 0 | 11:57 | Ο. |
| East S Low | 0.000 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 16 | 0 | 12:00 | Ο. |
| SU1 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 00:00 | Ο. |
| West S Low | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 00:00 | Ο. |
| WestBank | 0.000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.003 | 6 | 0 | 12:00 | 0. |

| | Flow | Avg | Max | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
| | Freq | Flow | Flow | Volume |
| Outfall Node | Pcnt | CMS | CMS | 10^6 ltr |
| OF1 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| River East | 89.23 | 0.069 | 1.339 | 15.742 |
| River_West | 59.36 | 0.029 | 0.630 | 4.330 |
| System | 49.53 | 0.098 | 1.900 | 20.072 |

| Link | Туре | Maximum Flow CMS | Time Occu days | of Max rrence hr:min | Maximum Veloc m/sec | Max/ Full Flow | Max/ Full Depth |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | CONDUIT | 0.260 | 0 | 12:00 | 2.06 | 0.50 | 0.76 |
| 1 1 | CONDUIT | 0.323 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.26 |
| 1_2 | CONDUIT | 1.335 | 0 | 12:02 | 0.91 | 0.03 | 0.49 |
| 1_3 | CONDUIT | 0.130 | 0 | 12:05 | 3.04 | 1.31 | 0.58 |
| 10 | CONDUIT | 0.501 | 0 | 12:16 | 3.98 | 2.22 | 1.00 |
| 2 | CONDUIT | 0.009 | 0 | 11:58 | 0.52 | 0.02 | 0.32 |
| 2_1 | CONDUIT | 0.339 | 0 | 12:03 | 0.55 | 0.01 | 0.27 |
| 2_2 | CONDUIT | 2.328 | 0 | 12:08 | 0.94 | 0.06 | 0.49 |
| 2_3 | CONDUIT | 1.133 | 0 | 12:02 | 1.55 | 0.01 | 0.31 |
| 2_4 | CONDUIT | 0.143 | 0 | 12:03 | 1.19 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| 2_6 | CONDUIT | 1.190 | 0 | 12:10 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.72 |
| 2_7 | CONDUIT | 1.075 | 0 | 12:09 | 6.28 | 1.20 | 0.74 |
| 2_9 | CONDUIT | 0.143 | 0 | 12:04 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.42 |
| 3 | CONDUIT | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 |
| 4 | CONDUIT | 0.099 | 0 | 12:00 | 1.35 | 0.56 | 1.00 |
| 5_1 | CONDUIT | 0.059 | 0 | 12:00 | 1.36 | 0.21 | 0.99 |
| 5_2 | CONDUIT | 0.317 | 0 | 12:00 | 1.65 | 0.55 | 1.00 |
| 6 | CONDUIT | 0.047 | 0 | 11 : 59 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.30 |
| 7 | CONDUIT | 0.343 | 0 | 12:02 | 3.93 | 1.36 | 0.74 |
| 8 | CONDUIT | 0.578 | 0 | 12:05 | 4.85 | 1.42 | 0.70 |
| 8_2 | CONDUIT | 0.566 | 0 | 12:04 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.47 |
| 9 | CONDUIT | 0.182 | 0 | 12:14 | 4.70 | 3.22 | 1.00 |
| C1 | CONDUIT | 0.630 | 0 | 12:00 | 0.60 | 0.03 | 0.11 |
| C2 | CONDUIT | 1.227 | 0 | 11 : 59 | 4.34 | 1.23 | 1.00 |
| C3 | CONDUIT | 1.107 | 0 | 12:01 | 4.12 | 1.12 | 1.00 |
| C 4 | CONDUIT | 1.134 | 0 | 12:02 | 4.39 | 1.06 | 0.87 |
| C5 | CONDUIT | 1.134 | 0 | 12:02 | 7.89 | 0.81 | 0.51 |
| C6_3 | CONDUIT | 0.190 | 0 | 12:16 | 0.44 | 0.15 | 0.61 |
| C7 | CONDUIT | 1.339 | 0 | 12:10 | 1.65 | 0.56 | 0.76 |
| C8 | CONDUIT | 0.197 | 0 | 12:00 | 10.38 | 0.01 | 0.24 |
| 2_8 | WEIR | 1.075 | 0 | 12:09 | | | 0.51 |
| C11 | WEIR | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | | | 0.00 |
| С9 | WEIR | 0.017 | 0 | 12:00 | | | 0.03 |
| Wl | WEIR | 0.122 | 0 | 12:00 | | | 0.10 |
| W2 | WEIR | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | | | 0.00 |
| WЗ | WEIR | 0.000 | 0 | 00:00 | | | 0.00 |
| DitchInlet | DUMMY | 1.442 | 0 | 12:02 | | | |

| Ad | justed | | | Fract | ion of | Time | in Flow | w Clas | s | |
|--|-------------------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|--------|------|-------|
| / | Actual | | Up | Down | Sub | Sup | Up | Down | Norm | Inlet |
| Conduit | Length | Dry | Dry | Dry | Crit | Crit | Crit | Crit | Ltd | Ctrl |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1_1 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.00 |
| 1_2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 1_3 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| 2_1 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 |
| 2_2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.96 | 0.00 |
| 2_3 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 |
| 2_4 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 2_6 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.96 | 0.00 |
| 2_7 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 2_9 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 |
| 3 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 4 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| 5 1 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 5 2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| 6 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.88 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.83 | 0.00 |
| 7 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8 2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| 9 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| C1 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C2 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| С3 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| C4 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| C5 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
| C6 3 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| C7 | 1.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.96 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| C8 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.95 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| ************************************** | *** ary *** | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Hou | ırs | Ho | urs | |
| | | Hou | rs Full | 1 | | Above | e Full | Capa | city | |
| Conduit | Both E | nds Up | stream | Dnst | ream | Norma | l Flow | Lim | ited | |
| 1 | 0 | .01 | 0.01 | | 0.18 | 0. | 01 | 0 | .01 | |
| 1 3 | 0 | .01 | 0.58 | | 0.01 | 0. | 63 | 0 | .01 | |
| 10 | 0 | .60 | 0.76 | | 0.60 | 0. | 80 | 0 | .60 | |
| 2 7 | 0 | .01 | 0.28 | | 0.01 | 0. | 33 | 0 | .01 | |
| 4 | 0 | .25 | 0.25 | | 0.33 | 0. | 01 | 0 | .01 | |
| 5 1 | 0 0 | .01 | 0.01 | | 0.18 | 0. | 01 | n 0 | .01 | |
| 5 2 | 0 | .18 | 0.18 | | 0.27 | 0. | 01 | 0 | .01 | |
| 7 | 0 | .01 | 0.39 | | 0.01 | 0. | 41 | 0 | .01 | |
| 8 | 0 | .01 | 0.44 | | 0.01 | Ο. | 50 | 0 | .01 | |
| 9 | 0 | .20 | 1.46 | | 0.20 | 1. | 56 | 0 | .20 | |
| C2 | 0 | .23 | 0.23 | | 0.24 | Ο. | 21 | 0 | .19 | |
| С3 | 0 | .22 | 0.22 | | 0.25 | 0. | 25 | 0 | .22 | |
| C4 | 0 | .01 | 0.01 | | 0.01 | 0. | 19 | 0 | .01 | |

Analysis begun on: Fri Feb 01 09:47:15 2019 Analysis ended on: Fri Feb 01 09:47:25 2019

Total elapsed time: 00:00:10

Assesses storm sewer sizing and capacity to convey flows from sub-catchment:

A. Input Data (Apply for A <10 ha)

Specify "Design Storm" using drop-down (see "Rainfall Data" sheet for reference data) or manual IDF input; Set maximum inlet time and manning's roughness for pipe

| Design Starry | | IDF C | oeff | |
|-------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Design Storm | Year | А | В | С |
| Return Period Storm | 10 | 656.95 | 1.50 | 0.72 |
| [Optional] User Defined | | | | |

B. Storm Sewer Calculation Sheet

At minimum, input "Length", "Diameter" and "Slope" of pipe

| Sub- | | MH Locatio | n | | | R | unoff Calculatio | ons | | | | C | Designed Pipe | Characteristi | ics | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Catchment ID | From | То | Distance [m] | A [ha] | с | AxC | Total AxC | Tin [min] | i [mm/hr] | Q [cms] | Diameter [mm] | Slope [%] | Q_Full [cms] | V_Full [cms] | Pipe Time [min] | Capacity [%] |
| STM704 STM702 STM703 | STM704 STM702 STM703 | STM702 STM703 EXSTM | 39.7 37.10 | 0.178 0.114 | 0.744 0.802 | 0.132 0.091 | 0.132 0.132 | 10.000 10.683 | 112.095 107.507 | 0.041 0.040 | 300 750 | 0.5 0.5 | 0.068 0.788 | 0.968 1.784 | 0.683 0.347 | 60% 5% |
| STM705 STM706 STM709 | STM705 STM706 STM709 | STM706 STM709 OF4 | 71.1 19.4 30 | 0.097 0.227 0.291 | 0.703 0.735 0.833 | 0.068 0.167 0.242 | 0.068 0.235 0.477 | 10.000 11.055 11.248 | 112.095 105.196 104.036 | 0.021 0.069 0.138 | 375 1350 375 | 0.5 0.2 1 | 0.124 2.389 0.176 | 1.124 1.669 1.589 | 1.055 0.194 0.315 | 17% 3% 79% |

Assesses storm sewer sizing and capacity to convey flows from sub-catchment:

A. Input Data (Apply for A <10 ha)

Specify "Design Storm" using drop-down (see "Rainfall Data" sheet for reference data) or manual IDF input; Set maximum inlet time and manning's roughness for pipe

| Design Channe | | IDF C | oeff | | Course Characteristics | In sect Malue | |
|-------------------------|------|--------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Design Storm | Year | Α | В | С | Sewer Characteristics | input value | |
| Return Period Storm | 10 | 656.95 | 1.50 | 0.72 | Inlet Time [min] | 10 | MTO Drainage Manual |
| [Optional] User Defined | | | | | Manning's "n" | 0.013 | Concrete Pipe |

B. Storm Sewer Calculation Sheet

At minimum, input "Length", "Diameter" and "Slope" of pipe

| | | | | | | | EA | ST SEGME | ENT | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Sub- | | MH Locatio | n | | | R | unoff Calculatio | ons | | | | C | esigned Pipe | Characterist | cs | |
| Catchment ID | From | То | Distance [m] | A [ha] | с | A x C | Total AxC | Tin [min] | i [mm/hr] | Q [cms] | Diameter [mm] | Slope [%] | Q_Full [cms] | V_Full [cms] | Pipe Time [min] | Capacity [%] |
| STM100 | STM100 | STM101 | 37.9 | 0.071 | 0.900 | 0.064 | 0.064 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.020 | 300 | 2.74 | 0.160 | 2.267 | 0.279 | 12% |
| STM101 | STM101 | OUTFALL | 7.4 | 0.044 | 0.900 | 0.040 | 0.104 | 10.279 | 110.169 | 0.032 | 375 | 0.81 | 0.158 | 1.430 | 0.086 | 20% |
| STM102 | STM102 | ExSTM | 1.0 | 0.111 | 0.900 | 0.100 | 0.100 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.031 | 300 | 2 | 0.137 | 1.937 | 0.009 | 23% |
| STM103 | STM103 | ExSTM | 5.5 | 0.060 | 0.900 | 0.054 | 0.054 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.017 | 300 | 2 | 0.137 | 1.937 | 0.047 | 12% |
| STM112 | STM112 | ExSTM | 5.5 | 0.052 | 0.900 | 0.047 | 0.047 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.015 | 300 | 0.5 | 0.068 | 0.968 | 0.095 | 21% |
| STM107 | STM107 | OUTFALL | 9.7 | 0.022 | 0.900 | 0.020 | 0.020 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.006 | 300 | 1.75 | 0.128 | 1.812 | 0.089 | 5% |
| STM104 | STM104 | STM105 | 11.1 | 0.097 | 0.900 | 0.087 | 0.087 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.027 | 300 | 2 | 0.137 | 1.937 | 0.096 | 20% |
| STM108 | STM108 | STM109 | 9.5 6.5 | 0.049 | 0.900 | 0.044 | 0.044 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.014 | 300 | 1.25 | 0.108 | 1.531 | 0.103 | 13% |
| STM110 | ST14440 | CTIMAL | 5.5 | 0.344 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.220 | 10.000 | 112.005 | 0.000 | 200 | 4.25 | 0.100 | 1.537 | 0.004 | 62% |
| STM110 STM111 | STM110 STM111 | OUTFALL | 7.7 6.5 | 0.244 | 0.900 | 0.220 | 0.361 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.112 | 300 450 | 1.25 | 0.324 | 2.038 | 0.084 | 34% |

| | | | | | | | WE | SISEGMI | =N I | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Sub- | | MH Location | n | | | R | unoff Calculatio | ns | | | | D | esigned Pipe | Characteristi | cs | |
| Catchment ID | From | То | Distance [m] | A [ha] | С | A x C | Total AxC | Tin [min] | i [mm/hr] | Q [cms] | Diameter [mm] | Slope [%] | Q_Full [cms] | V_Full [cms] | Pipe Time [min] | Capacity [%] |
| STM200 | STM200 | STM201 | 48.1 | 0.084 | 0.900 | 0.076 | 0.076 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.024 | 300 | 2.61 | 0.156 | 2.212 | 0.362 | 15% |
| STM201 | STM201 | STM202 | 13.9 | 0.048 | 0.900 | 0.043 | 0.118 | 10.362 | 109.605 | 0.036 | 375 | 1.52 | 0.216 | 1.959 | 0.118 | 17% |
| STM202 | STM202 | OUTFALL | 7.5 | 0.108 | 0.900 | 0.097 | 0.216 | 10.481 | 108.821 | 0.065 | 375 | 2.49 | 0.277 | 2.508 | 0.050 | 24% |
| STM203 | STM203 | STM206 | 10.8 | 0.077 | 0.900 | 0.069 | 0.069 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.022 | 375 | 3.98 | 0.350 | 3.170 | 0.057 | 6% |
| STM204 | STM204 | STM205 | 8.3 | 0.973 | 0.900 | 0.876 | 0.876 | 10.000 | 112.095 | 0.273 | 600 | 0.6 | 0.476 | 1.684 | 0.082 | 57% |
| STM205 | STM205 | STM206 | 43.5 | 0.557 | 1.900 | 1.058 | 1.934 | 10.082 | 111.519 | 0.599 | 750 | 0.61 | 0.870 | 1.970 | 0.368 | 69% |
| STM206 | STM206 | OUTFALL | 9.7 | 0.130 | 2.900 | 0.378 | 2.312 | 10.450 | 109.022 | 0.700 | 825 | 1.09 | 1.500 | 2.806 | 0.058 | 47% |

| INLET SPA Kingston 3rd | CING, SPRI I Crossing S | CAD FLOW DEI | PTH CALCUL | ATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| BRIDGE | | K3C | SE | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAINFALL ST | TATION(S) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | _ | | DATE | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | DESIGN SPRE | EAD | | 10 Year - 2.0 n | n; 100 Year - 3. | 0 m | | | | | | | _ |
| DESIGNED | BY | EM | | _ | | DATE | | | | | - | | | | | | | | CURB & GUT | TER TYPE | | Concrete Barr | ier w/ Cutouts; | Gutter Type - ' | Triangular shap | e (Flow on E | Either Side) | | | | _ |
| CHECKED I | BY | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | INLET TYPE | | | OPSD Deck D | ains | | | | | | | | |
| Design | LOCATIO From | N To | Gutte | r Distanc | ce Gutter | DRAI Roa | NAGE AREA | DETAILS ige Watershe | d Runof | f Time of | Rainfall | Loca | l Gutter | Sides o | f Gutter | Inle | t Flov | Flow Depth | Flow | FLOW, SP | READ AND I Flov | NLET SPACING | d Flow Deptl | Inlet | No. of | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | | Carryove | r Remarks |
| Frequency | Inlet | Inlet | Grade | e | Crossfall | l Crossfal | ill Wie | dth Are | a Coeff | Conc. | Intensity | Runof | f Flow | Gutter Flor | w Flow Ea | Spacin | g Sprea | at Shoulder | Area | a Velocity | Travel Tim | Encroachmen | t at EOI | Туре | Inlets | Elevation | Capacity | Efficiency | | Flow | v |
| | Station | Station | m/n | n 1 | m m/m | m/m | x m | m h | a . | · min | mm/h | m ³ /s | $\frac{Q_g}{m^3/s}$ | 3 | - m ³ /s | | n r | n mm | m ² | 2 m/s | s mi | n 1 | n mn | , 1 - | _ | m | Q_i m ³ /s | Qi | | m ³ /s | s |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Station 11 | +219.5 to 11+428 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 2.00 |) | | *0.05m toleran | ce at this stage | of design | | | | | <u> </u> ' | | _ |
| 2-yr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.119 | 0.95 | 8.66 | 80.5 | 0.025 | 0.02547 | 2 | 0.01274 | 113.3 | 1.63 | 32.55 | 0.0265 | 0.48 | 3.93 | 0.00 | 32.5 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0327 | 100% | 0.0327 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| (Minor system | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 118.1 | 0.016 | 0.01584 | 2 | 0.00792 | 48.0 | 1.36 | 27.24 | 0.0185 | 0.43 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 27.2 | \$\$9-8 \$\$9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0139 | 100% | 0.0139 | 0.0019 | - |
| Event) | 11+428.8 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00332 | 2 | 0.00166 | 0.0 | 0.76 | 15.16 | 0.0202 | 0.44 | 1.02 | 0.00 | 20.4 | 557 0 | | 86.15 | 0.0145 | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0033 | - |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ļ' | | |
| | Station 11 | +219.5 to 11+428 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 2.00 |) | | *0.05m toleran | ce at this stage | of design | | | | | [] | | - |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.119 | 0.95 | 8.66 | 106.8 | 0.034 | 0.03380 | 2 | 0.01690 | 113.3 | 1.81 | 36.19 | 0.0327 | 0.52 | 3.66 | 0.00 | 36.2 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0359 | 100% | 0.0359 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| 5-yr (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 156.8 | 0.021 | 0.02102 | 2 | 0.01051 | 48.0 | 1.51 | 30.29 | 0.0229 | 0.46 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 30.3 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0153 | 100% | 0.0153 | 0.0057 | |
| system | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 156.8 | 0.021 | 0.02673 | 2 | 0.01336 | 48.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 1.64 | 0.00 | 33.1 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0166 | 100% | 0.0166 | 0.0101 | _ |
| Eventy | 11+428.8 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.01013 | 2 | 0.00506 | 0.0 | 1.15 | 23.03 | | | | | | | | 86.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0101 | - |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | S | oulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> ' | | _ |
| 10 | Station 11 | +219.5 to 11+428 | 3.8 | 112.2 | 2.00/ | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.110 | 0.05 | 0.66 | 121.2 | 0.020 | 0.02021 | 2 | 0.010// | 112.2 | Max | spread width = | 2.00 | 0.54 | 2.62 | *0.05m toleran | ce at this stage | of design | 2 | 07.55 | 0.0277 | 1000/ | 0.0377 | 0.0016 | Pier 12 |
| 10-yr (Minor | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.119 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 124.2 | 0.039 | 0.03931 | 2 | 0.01966 | 48.0 | 1.92 | 38.30 | 0.0367 | 0.54 | 3.52 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0377 | 100% | 0.0377 | 0.0016 | - |
| system Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 182.3 | 0.024 | 0.03401 | 2 | 0.01301 | 48.0 | 1.81 | 36.27 | 0.0329 | 0.52 | 1.55 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0180 | 100% | 0.0105 | 0.0160 | - |
| | 11+428.8 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.01602 | 2 | 0.00801 | 0.0 | 1.37 | 27.35 | | | | | | | | 86.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0160 | |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ļ' | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ├ ────' | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | oulder Width = | 2.00 |) | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Station 11 | +219.5 to 11+428 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 3.00 |) | | | | | | | | | ļ' | | _ |
| 100-year | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.119 | 0.95 | 8.66 | 178.4 | 0.056 | 0.05646 | 2 | 0.02823 | 113.3 | 2.19 | 43.87 | 0.0481 | 0.59 | 3.22 | 0.00 | 3.9 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0425 | 100% | 0.0425 | 0.0140 | Pier 12 |
| (Major System | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 261.8 | 0.035 | 0.04911 | 2 | 0.02456 | 48.0 | 2.08 | 41.63 | 0.0433 | 0.57 | 1.41 | 0.00 | 1.6 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0203 | 100% | 0.0203 | 0.0288 | _ |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.050 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 261.8 | 0.035 | 0.06392 | 2 | 0.03196 | 48.0 | 2.30 | 45.96 | 0.0528 | 0.61 | 1.32 | 0.00 | 6.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0221 | 100% | 0.0221 | 0.0418 | - |
| | 11+428.8 Feed | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.04184 | 2 | 0.02092 | 0.0 | 1.96 | 39.21 | | | | | | | | 86.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0418 | - |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Rainfall Par | ameters) Rainfall par | ameters are based | l on intensity-di | ration-frequer | nev curves from M | MTO IDF Cury | ve Lookup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 2 V St | | - 20 800 | · N · · · · 64 | | 27 (00 | | 10 V 64 | . 4- | 22 100 | N. W 64 | , | 46 100 | Deine II Inter | | I ATTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-Year Stor | m: A = B = | = 20.800 = -0.699 | S-Year Storn | A = B = | -0.699 | | 10-Year Storm | A = B = | -0.699 | - Year Storm: | A = B = | 46.100 -0.699 | Where, | I in mm/hr | $I = AI^{2}$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note | • Assumed r | o existing deck d | rains | | | | | | | | | | | | T = Time of C | concentration in | n hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EOP = Edg | e of pavement of | the travelled la | ne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note Input | All the fig | ures in blue colo | ur need to be u | pdated by the | e user for respec | ctive project. | | | | | | | Time of Cond | centration by | B Time of Conc | entration by | Bransby Willia | ms Method. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local D | off $(0) = 0.0025$ | R CIA | - | - | (m ³ /s) | | | | | | | | | T_{c} | = 0.057 | $\times L / (S)$ | $A^{0.20} \times A^{0.7}$ | 10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Kuli | Where, | C = Runoff c | oefficient | | (1175) | | | | | | | Where, | | Where, | $T_c = \text{Time of}$ | concentration | min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A = Watershe I = Rainfall I | ed area (ha) ntensity (mm/b | hr) | | | | | | | | | | | $L = WatershoS_{0} = Watersh$ | ed length = Inle | Spacing (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | A = Watersho | ed Area (ha) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: | The inlet c | apacity of SS9-2E | 3 type deck drai | n is taken fror | m MTO Design C | .nart 4.21. | | | | | | | | | | | | (1/5) | $\times (O)^{3/8}$ | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spread, | | Spread, | (T) = - | 0.375) ^{0.3} | $75 \times (1/S_x)$ | $\frac{1}{)^{3/8} \times (1/)^{3/8}}$ | $n)^{3/8} \times S$ | 0 3/16 | | | | | | | | | | |

| BRIDGE | | K3C | SE | | | Deck Thickness | s (mm) | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| SCENARIO |) | KJC | 51 | | | Mannings n | s (11111) | 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGNEI |) BY | EM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECKED | BY | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOCATIO | N | | | - | | | | | FLOW, SPREAD A | AND INLET SPAC | CING | | | | | | | |
| Design Frequency | From Inlet | To Inlet | Pipe Length | Pipe | No. of Pines | Elevation | U/S Invert | D/S Invert | Pipe | D/S Hanger Depth | Pipe | Pipe Full Capacity | Pipe Full Velocity | Pipe Efficency | Pipe Capacity w/ Blockage | Inlet Canacity | Pipe Receiving Capacity | Carryover Flow Pipe | Remarks |
| Trequency | Station | mee | Length | Diameter | 1 ipes | Lievation | mvert | mvert | Diop | Depth | Stope | Q_{full} | V clocky V _{full} | C eff. | W/ BIOCKage Q block | Q_i | Q_i / Q_{block} | Q_{cp} | |
| | | | m | mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | % | | | | | m ³ /s | | m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11- | +219.5 to 11+3. | 32.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dian 20 |
| 2-yr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86 79 | 85 644 | 85 322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.070 | 1 120 | 1000/ | 0.070 | 0.0227 | 410/ | 0.000 | riei 20 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 | 85 322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0327 | 41% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 11+428.8 | 117420.0 | | | - | 86.15 | | | | | | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0400 | 39% | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | 111420.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11- | +219.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dian 20 |
| 5-yr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 48.0 | 200 | 1 | 86.70 | 85 644 | 85 222 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | | | | | | | | Pier 20 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 | 85 322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0359 | 45% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 40.0 | 500 | | 86.15 | 05.522 | 05.001 | V | 500 | 0.0770 | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0512 | 65% | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | 117420.0 | | | | | 00.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | , ioutilion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11- | +219.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | D: 00 |
| 10-yr (Minor | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 10.0 | 200 | | 06.70 | 05 (11 | 05.222 | 0 | 500 | 0.679/ | | | | | | | | Pier 20 |
| system | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.79 | 85.044 | 85.322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0377 | 48% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 40.0 | 500 | 1 | 86.15 | 83.322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.0776 | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0542 | 68% | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | 117420.0 | | | | | 00.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | , ioutilion |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11- | +219.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100-year | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 10.0 | 200 | | 0.6 50 | 0.5.4.4 | | | | 0.6704 | | | | | | | | D: 10 |
| System | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.79 | 85.644 | 85.322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0425 | 54% | 0.000 | Pier 12 |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 80.47 | 83.322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.07% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0627 | 79% | 0.000 | |
| | 11+428.8 | | | | | 80.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | I I | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Road Secti | ion Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EBL Width | (m) | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shoulder W | /idth (m) | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bridge Sta | ndard (WC-4 | Bridge Deck Dre | inage) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Sto | orm | Full lane width | clear of any flo | ooding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year S | torm | Minimum 2.5 n | n of Lane widt | h should be cle | ear of any floodi | ng | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Spread Re | quirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Sp | read | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year S | pread | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INLET SPA | CING, SPREA | D FLOW DEP | TH CALCUL | LATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| BRIDGE | Crossing Spre | K3C | NE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAINFALL ST | TATION(S) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | _ | | DATE | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | DESIGN SPRE | EAD | | 10 Year - 2.0 m | ; 100 Year - 3.0 |) m | | | | | | | |
| DESIGNED | BY | EM | | _ | | DATE | | | | | - | | | | | | | | CURB & GUT | TER TYPE | | Concrete Barrie | er w/ Cutouts; | Gutter Type - | Triangular sha | pe (Flow on E | ither Side) | | | | |
| CHECKED | BY | DJ | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | INLET TYPE | | | OPSD Deck Dra | ains | | | | | | | | |
| Design | LOCATION | То | Gutte | r Distance | e Gutter | DRAIN | AGE AREA I | DETAILS e Watershed | 1 Runof | f Time of | Rainfall | Loca | l Gutte | Sides of | Gutter | Inle | t Flov | v Flow Denth | Flow | FLOW, SP | PREAD AND I | NLET SPACING | Elow Denth | Inle | t No.of | Inlet | Inlet | Inlet | | Carryover | Remark |
| Frequency | Inlet | Inlet | Grade | e | Crossfall | Crossfall | Widt | h Area | a Coeff | f. Conc. | Intensity | Runof | f Flow | Gutter Flow | Flow Ea | Spacing | g Sprea | at Shoulder | Area | a Velocity | y Travel Tim | Encroachment | t at EOP | Туре | e Inlets | Elevation | Capacity | Efficiency | | Flow | rtemark |
| | Station | Station | <i>S</i> _a | o L | S_w | <i>S_x</i> | И | / A | | T _c | I mm/h | Q_{i} m^{3}/i | Q_g | | Q_g $m^{3/c}$ | L | , 1 2 r | d_s | A _F | - V | e mi | t (W _{LSE}) | (d_1) | | | | Q_i $m^{3/s}$ | Q_i | | Q_c $m^{3/c}$ | |
| | | | IIVI | | | | | | | | | III / | 5 m7. | | - m73 | 'n | | | m | mvs | 5 111 | | | | | m | m 73 | | | iii 73 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 11+428. | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 2.00 |) | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage | of design | | | | | | | |
| 2-vr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.068 | 0.95 | 9.16 | 77.4 | 0.014 | 0.01400 | 1 | 0.01400 | 113.3 | 1.69 | 33.72 | 0.0284 | 0.49 | 3.84 | 0.00 | 33.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0337 | 100% | 0.0337 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 118.1 | 0.009 | 0.00905 | 1 | 0.00905 | 48.0 | 1.43 | 28.64 | 0.0205 | 0.44 | 1.81 | 0.00 | 28.6 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0145 | 100% | 0.0145 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 118.1 | 0.009 | 0.00905 | 1 | 0.00905 | 48.0 | 1.43 | 28.64 | 0.0205 | 0.44 | 1.81 | 0.00 | 28.6 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0145 | 100% | 0.0145 | 0.0000 | |
| | End | End | 0.0776 | 0.0 | 2.076 | 2.076 | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 80.15 | | 10076 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 10.5 to 11+429 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m tolongue | a at this stage. | f davian | | | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.068 | 0.95 | 9.16 | 102.7 | 0.019 | 0.01857 | 1 | 0.01857 | 113.3 | 1.87 | 37.50 | 0.0351 | 0.53 | 3 57 | 0.05m loteranc | 27 5 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0370 | 100% | 0.0370 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| 5-yr (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 156.8 | 0.012 | 0.01201 | 1 | 0.01201 | 48.0 | 1.59 | 31.84 | 0.0253 | 0.47 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 31.8 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0160 | 100% | 0.0160 | 0.0000 | |
| system | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 156.8 | 0.012 | 0.01201 | 1 | 0.01201 | 48.0 | 1.59 | 31.84 | 0.0253 | 0.47 | 1.69 | 0.00 | 31.8 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0160 | 100% | 0.0160 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 11+428.8 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 86.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | houlder Width = | 2.00 |) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 11+428. | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 2.00 |) | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage | of design | | | | | | | |
| 10-yr (Minor | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.068 | 0.95 | 9.16 | 119.5 | 0.022 | 0.02160 | 1 | 0.02160 | 113.3 | 1.98 | 39.68 | 0.0394 | 0.55 | 3.44 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0389 | 100% | 0.0389 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| system | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 182.3 | 0.014 | 0.01397 | 1 | 0.01397 | 48.0 | 1.68 | 33.70 | 0.0284 | 0.49 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0168 | 100% | 0.0168 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 182.3 | 0.014 | 0.01397 | 1 | 0.01397 | 48.0 | 1.68 | 33.70 | 0.0284 | 0.49 | 1.63 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0168 | 100% | 0.0168 | 0.0000 | |
| | End | End | 0.07% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 0.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 80.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| | Lind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | s | houlder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 11+428 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width = | 3.00 | ,) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 1000 | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 0.67% | 113.3 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.068 | 0.95 | 916 | 171.6 | 0.031 | 0.03102 | 1 | 0.03102 | 113.3 | 2.27 | 45 45 | 0.0516 | 0.60 | 3 14 | 0.00 | 5.4 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.55 | 0.0438 | 100% | 0.0438 | 0.0000 | Pier 12 |
| (Major | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 261.8 | 0.020 | 0.02006 | 1 | 0.02006 | 48.0 | 1.93 | 38.59 | 0.0372 | 0.54 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.79 | 0.0190 | 100% | 0.0190 | 0.0011 | |
| System Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 0.67% | 48.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.029 | 0.95 | 5.00 | 261.8 | 0.020 | 0.02112 | 1 | 0.02112 | 48.0 | 1.97 | 39.35 | 0.0387 | 0.55 | 1.47 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 1 | 86.47 | 0.0193 | 100% | 0.0193 | 0.0018 | |
| | 11+428.8 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00180 | 1 | 0.00180 | 0.0 | 0.78 | 15.63 | | | | | | | | 86.15 | | 100% | 0.0000 | 0.0018 | |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rainfall Par | meters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |) Rainfall parar | neters are based | on intensity-du | uration-frequenc | cy curves from M | ATO IDF Curve | e Lookup | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2-Year Storm | : A = | 20.800 | 5-Year Storm | : A = | 27.600 | | 10-Year Storm | : A = | = 32.100 |)-Year Storm: | A = | 46.100 | Rainfall Inten | sity: | $I = AT^B$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>B</i> = | -0.699 | | <i>B</i> = | -0.699 | | | <i>B</i> = | - 0.699 | | B = | - 0.699 | Where, | I in mm/hr T = Time of C | oncentration in | hour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not | : Assumed no | existing deck dra | ins. | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 Time of Co | | nour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note | EOP = Edge of | of pavement of the | ne travelled lan | ne | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | All the figure | es in blue colou | need to be up | pdated by the u | iser for respect | ive project. | | | | | | | Time of Conc | entration by E | a Time of Conce | ntration by B | ransby Willia | ns Method. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Runoff | $(Q_r) = 0.0028$ | CIA | | | (m ³ /s) | | | | | | | | | T_{c} | = 0.057 | $\times L / (S)$ | $_{0}^{\circ .20} \times A^{0}$ | ¹⁰) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Where, | C = Runoff c A = Watershe | coefficient | | | | | | | | | Where, | | Where, | $T_c = \text{Time of}$ I = Watershe | concentration (| min) Spacing (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | I = Rainfall I | Intensity (mm/h | r) | | | | | | | | | | | $S_0 = Watersh$ | ned Slope (%) | Shacing (iii) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: | The inlet can | acity of SS9-2B | type deck drai | in is taken from | MTO Design C | 'hart 4.21. | | | | | | | | | | A = Watershe | ed Area (ha) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spread | | Spread | (T) = | | $(1/S_x)$ | $\times (Q_g)^{3/8}$ | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spi cuu, | | ~p. cady | (I) = (I) | 0.37 <i>5</i>) ^{0.3} | $^{75} \times (1/S_x)$ | $)^{3/8} \times (1/$ | n) ^{3/8} ×S | $S_0^{3/16}$ | | | | | | | | | | |

| BRIDGE | | K3C | NE | | | Deck Thickness | s (mm) | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|---|----------|
| SCENARIO | DV | EM | | | | Mannings n | | 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECKED | BY | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOCATION | | | | | | | | | FLOW, SPREAD | ND INLET SPAC | CING | | | | | | | |
| Design Frequency | From Inlet Station | To Inlet | Pipe Length L | Pipe Diameter Dia | No. of Pipes | Inlet Elevation | U/S Invert | D/S Invert | Pipe Drop | D/S Hanger Depth | Pipe Slope S | Pipe Full Capacity Q_{full} | Pipe Full Velocity V _{full} | Pipe Efficency C _{eff.} | Pipe Capacity w/ Blockage Q _{block} | Inlet Capacity Q_i | Pipe Receiving Capacity Q_i / Q_{block} | Carryover Flow Pipe Q _{cp} | Remark |
| | | | m | mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | % | | | | | m ³ /s | | m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 11+332 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 vr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 2 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.79 | 85.644 | 85.322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0337 | 43% | 0.000 | - |
| system Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 | 85.322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0483 | 61% | 0.000 | |
| Eventy | 11+428.8 | | | | | 86.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutmer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ni |
| 5-yr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86 79 | 85 644 | 85 322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | | | | | | | | Pier 2 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 | 85 322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0370 | 47% | 0.000 | |
| System Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 40.0 | 500 | 1 | 86.15 | 65.522 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.0770 | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0531 | 6/% | 0.000 | Abutmer |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10-vr | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 2 |
| (Minor | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.79 | 85.644 | 85.322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0389 | 49% | 0.000 | |
| system Event) | 11+380.8 | 11+428.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 | 85.322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0558 | 70% | 0.000 | |
| | 11+428.8 | | | | | 86.15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutmen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 19.5 to 0+0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100-year | 11+219.5 | 11+332.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Major System | 11+332.8 | 11+380.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.79 | 85.644 | 85.322 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0438 | 55% | 0.000 | Pier 12 |
| Event) | 11+380.8 11+428.8 | 11+428.8 | 48.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.47 86.15 | 85.322 | 85.001 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.120 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0627 | 79% | 0.000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Road Section | n Data | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | I | I | | | I | | | | <u> </u> |
| | EBL Width (Lane Width (| (m) m) | 5.5 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shoulder Wid | lth (m) | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bridge Stand 10 Year Stor | lard (WC-4 B n | ridge Deck Drai Full lane width | inage) clear of any flo | ooding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year Sto | rm urements | Minimum 2.5 m | i of Lane widtl | n should be clea | ir ot any floodii | ng | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Spre 100 Year Spr | ad ead | 2.0 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INLET SPAC | CING, SPRE | AD FLOW DEI | PTH CALCUL | ATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| BRIDGE | crossing op | K3C | SW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAINFALL STATIC | DN(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | DESIGN SPREAD | (3) | | 10 Vear - 2.0 m | 100 Vear - 3.0 n | n | | | | | _ |
| DESIGNED | ov | EM | | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | CUPP & CUTTEP 1 | TVDE | | Concrete Parrie | r w/ Cutouts: Cu | attor Tuno - Tri | iangular cha | no (Flow on F | ither Side) | | - |
| CHECKED B | v | DI | | | | DAIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | INI ET TYPE | IIIL | | OPSD Deck Dre | ine | itter Type - Th | langular sha | | the suc | | - |
| CHECKED B | LOCATION | 1 | | | | DRAIN | IAGE AREA I | DETAILS | | | | | | | | | | | FLOW SPREAD | AND INLET S | PACING | OI SD DECK DIA | uns | | | | | | _ |
| Design | From | То | Gutter | Distance | Gutter | Road | Average | e Watershee | l Runoff | Time of | Rainfall | Local | Gutte | r Sides of | Gutter | Inlet | Flow | Flow Depth | Flow | Flow | v Flov | v Lane Spread | Flow Depth | Inlet | No. of | Inlet | Inlet | Carryove | er Remark |
| Frequency | Inlet | Inlet Station | Grade | I | Crossfal | Crossfall | Width W | h Area | Coeff. | Conc. | Intensity I | Runoff | Flow | Gutter Flow | Flow Ea | Spacing I | Spread T | at Shoulder | Area | Velocity | y Travel Time | Encroachment | at EOP | Туре | Inlets | Elevation | Capacity | Flov | N |
| | Sution | Sution | m/m | m | m/m | m/m | n n | n ha | ı - | min | mm/h | m ³ /s | m ³ /s | 3 - | m ³ /s | m | m | mm | m ² | | 's mii | n m | mm | - | - | m | m ³ /s | m ³ / | c /s |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Station 11+ | 219 5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Max Spread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage of | dasian | | | | | _ |
| | 11+210.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.120 | 0.95 | 8 74 | 80.0 | 0.026 | 0.02558 | 2 | 0.01270 | 114.5 | 1.63 | 32.60 | 0.0266 | 0.48 | 2.07 | 0.00 | | sso e | 2 | 97.59 | 0.0227 | 0.0000 | Pier 17 |
| | 11+219.5 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.120 | 0.95 | 8 50 | 81.5 | 0.025 | 0.02528 | 2 | 0.01279 | 111.0 | 1.62 | 32.60 | 0.0263 | 0.48 | 3.85 | 0.00 | 0.0 | \$\$9.8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0327 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7 74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31.99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3 51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | \$\$9.8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | |
| 2-vr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7 74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31.99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85 39 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | _ |
| (Minor | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7 74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31.99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84 72 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | _ |
| System Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7 74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31.99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3 51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0322 | 0,0000 | 1 |
| Eventy | 10+594.0 | 10+494 0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31 99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | 1 |
| | 10+494 0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31 99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3 51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82,70 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | 1 |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 87.1 | 0.024 | 0.02432 | 2 | 0.01216 | 100.0 | 1.60 | 31.99 | 0.0256 | 0.48 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0322 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 2 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Abutment |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • • • | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max Spread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage of a | design | | | | | D: 17 |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.120 | 0.95 | 8.74 | 106.1 | 0.034 | 0.03394 | 2 | 0.01697 | 114.5 | 1.81 | 36.25 | 0.0328 | 0.52 | 3.69 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0360 | 0.0000 | Pier 1/ |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.117 | 0.95 | 8.50 | 108.2 | 0.034 | 0.03355 | 2 | 0.01677 | 111.0 | 1.80 | 36.09 | 0.0326 | 0.52 | 3.59 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0358 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| 5-yr (Minor | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.6/% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 115.5 | 0.032 | 0.03227 | 2 | 0.01614 | 100.0 | 1.78 | 35.57 | 0.0316 | 0.51 | 3.27 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0354 | 0.0000 | Abutment |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 2 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Toutinent |
| | Епа | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoulder Width = | 2.00 |) | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Max Spread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage of | design | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.120 | 0.95 | 8.74 | 123.4 | 0.039 | 0.03947 | 2 | 0.01973 | 114.5 | 1.92 | 38.36 | 0.0368 | 0.54 | 3.56 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0378 | 0.0017 | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.117 | 0.95 | 8.50 | 125.8 | 0.039 | 0.04069 | 2 | 0.02035 | 111.0 | 1.94 | 38.80 | 0.0376 | 0.54 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0382 | 0.0025 | _ |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.04005 | 2 | 0.02003 | 100.0 | 1.93 | 38.57 | 0.0372 | 0.54 | 3.10 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0380 | 0.0021 | _ |
| 10-yr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03961 | 2 | 0.01981 | 100.0 | 1.92 | 38.41 | 0.0369 | 0.54 | 3.10 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0378 | 0.0018 | _ |
| (Minor system | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03931 | 2 | 0.01966 | 100.0 | 1.91 | 38.30 | 0.0367 | 0.54 | 3.11 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0377 | 0.0016 | _ |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03910 | 2 | 0.01955 | 100.0 | 1.91 | 38.22 | 0.0365 | 0.54 | 3.11 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0377 | 0.0014 | 4 |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03896 | 2 | 0.01948 | 100.0 | 1.91 | 38.17 | 0.0364 | 0.53 | 3.12 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0376 | 0.0013 | 4 |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03886 | 2 | 0.01943 | 100.0 | 1.91 | 38.14 | 0.0364 | 0.53 | 3.12 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0376 | 0.0013 | 4 |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 134.4 | 0.038 | 0.03880 | 2 | 0.01940 | 100.0 | 1.91 | 38.11 | 0.0363 | 0.53 | 3.12 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0376 | 0.0012 | _ |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00122 | 2 | 0.00061 | 0.0 | 0.52 | 10.41 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0012 | Abutment |
| | End | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INLET SP. | CING, SPRE | AD FLOW DEI | PTH CALCULA | TIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Kingston 3 | d Crossing Sp | read | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRIDGE | | K3C | SW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAINFALL STATIO | DN(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | | | DATE | | | | | - | | | | | | | | DESIGN SPREAD | | | 10 Year - 2.0 m; | 100 Year - 3.0 | m | | | | | |
| DESIGNED | BY | EM | | | | DATE | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | CURB & GUTTER | ГҮРЕ | | Concrete Barrie | r w/ Cutouts; C | Gutter Type - 1 | Friangular sha | pe (Flow on E | ither Side) | | |
| CHECKED | BY | DJ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | INLET TYPE | | | OPSD Deck Dra | ins | | | | | | |
| | LOCATION | 1 | - | | 1 - | DRAIN | AGE AREA D | DETAILS | | | | | .1 | I | 1 - | | | | FLOW, SPREAD | AND INLET S | PACING | | | | | | | | |
| Design | From Inlet | To Inlet | Gutter | Distanc | e Gutter Crossfal | r Road Crossfall | Average Width | Watershed | Runoff Coeff | f Time of Conc | f Rainfall Intensity | Local Runofi | f Gutter | Sides of Gutter Flow | Gutt Flow F | ter Inlet Fa Spacing | Flov | w Flow Depth d at Shoulder | Flow Area | Flow Velocity | 7 Flow 7 Travel Time | Lane Spread Encroachment | Flow Depth at EOP | Inlet Type | No. of Inlets | Inlet Elevation | : Inlet Canacity | Carryover | Remarks |
| | Station | Station | S _o | I | S_w | S _x | W | A | С | Т _с | I | Q, | Q_g | | Q | $Q_g = L$ | ~F | T d_s | A F | V | t t | (W_{LSE}) | (d_1) | -) [- | | | Q_i | Qc | |
| | | | m/m | n | n m/m | m/m | n | ı ha | - | - min | n mm/h | m ³ /s | s m ³ /s | - | - m ³ | ³ /s m | 1 | n mm | m m | m/s | s min | m | mm | - | - | m | m ³ /s | m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Shoulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max Spread Width = | 3.00 |) | | | | | | | - | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0 120 | 0.95 | 8 74 | 177.2 | 0.057 | 0.05668 | 2 | 0.02834 | 114.5 | 2 20 | 43.93 | 0.0483 | 0.59 | 3 25 | 0.00 | 39 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0425 | 0.0142 | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+004.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.117 | 0.95 | 8 50 | 180.7 | 0.056 | 0.07021 | 2 | 0.02510 | 111.0 | 2.20 | 47.60 | 0.0567 | 0.62 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 7.6 | 550.8 | 2 | 96.91 | 0.0455 | 0.0247 | |
| | 10:004.0 | 10:004.0 | 0.0770 | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.05 | 7.74 | 102.0 | 0.054 | 0.07021 | 2 | 0.030310 | 100.0 | 2.50 | 47.00 | 0.0507 | 0.02 | 2.0 | 0.00 | 0.7 | 000.0 | 2 | 96.07 | 0.0471 | 0.0247 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.07% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.07801 | 2 | 0.03931 | 100.0 | 2.48 | 49.00 | 0.0617 | 0.64 | 2.01 | 0.00 | 9.7 | 559-8 | 2 | 80.07 | 0.04/1 | 0.0315 | |
| 100-year (Major | 10+894.0 | 10+/94.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.09404 | 2 | 0.04702 | 100.0 | 2.66 | 53.12 | 0.0705 | 0.6/ | 2.50 | 0.00 | 13.1 | 889-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0498 | 0.0442 | |
| System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.09810 | 2 | 0.04905 | 100.0 | 2.70 | 53.97 | 0.0728 | 0.67 | 2.47 | 0.00 | 14.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0505 | 0.0476 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.10152 | 2 | 0.05076 | 100.0 | 2.73 | 54.66 | 0.0747 | 0.68 | 2.45 | 0.00 | 14.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0510 | 0.0505 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.12406 | 2 | 0.06203 | 100.0 | 2.95 | 58.93 | 0.0868 | 0.71 | 2.33 | 0.00 | 18.9 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0542 | 0.0699 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.12375 | 2 | 0.06188 | 100.0 | 2.94 | 58.88 | 0.0867 | 0.71 | 2.33 | 0.00 | 18.9 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0542 | 0.0696 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.105 | 0.95 | 7.74 | 193.0 | 0.054 | 0.12349 | 2 | 0.06174 | 100.0 | 2.94 | 58.83 | 0.0865 | 0.71 | 2.34 | 0.00 | 18.8 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0541 | 0.0694 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 10.50 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.06935 | 2 | 0.03469 | 0.0 | 2.37 | 47.39 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0694 | Abutment |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Rainfall Pa</u> No | End Image: Constraint of the travelled lane infall Parameters a) Rainfall parameters are based on intensity-duration-frequency curves from MTO IDF Curve Lookup 2-Year Storm: $A = 20,800$ 2-Year Storm: $A = 27,600$ 10-Year Storm: $B = -0,699$ Note: Assumed no existing deck drains. EOP = Edge of pavement of the travelled lane | | | | | | | | | | 32.100 -0.699 | 10 | 10-Year Storm: | A = B = | 46.100 -0.699 | Rainfall Intens Where, | ity: I in mm/hr T = Time of t | $I = AT^B$ Concentration in hour | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note Input | All the figu | res in blue colou | ir need to be up | lated by the | user for respec | tive project. | | | | | | | Time of Conc | entration by B | B Time of Co | ncentration by B | ransby Willia | ams Method. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | . 1 | | | | | | | | · | T | = 0.057 | $\times L /$ | $(S_0^{0.20} \times A^{0.1})$ | ¹⁰) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Local Runoff $(Q_r) = 0.0028 \ CIA$ (m ³ /s) Where, $C = \text{Runoff coefficient}$ A = Watershed area (ha) I = Rainfall Intensity (mm/hr) te: The inlet capacity of SS9-2B type deck drain is taken from MTO Design Chart 4.21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Where, | | Where, | T_c = Time of c L = Watershed S_0 = Watershed A = Watershed | oncentration length = Inle d Slope (%) Area (ha) | (min) et Spacing (m) | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: | The inlet ca | pacity of SS9-2B | type deck drain | is taken fron | n MTO Design (| Chart 4.21. | | | | | | | Spread, | | Spread, | $(T) = \overline{(}$ | 0.375 | $(1/S_x)^{0.375} \times (1/S_x)^{0.375}$ | $(Q_g)^{3/8}$) ^{3/8} ×(1/n) | $)^{3/8} \times S_{0}$ | 3/16 D | | | | | | | | |

| BRIDGE SCENARIO DESIGNED I | ВҮ | K3C EM | SW | | | Deck Thicknes Mannings n | s (mm) | 350 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| CHECKED E | BY | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Frequency | LOCATION From Inlet | To Inlet | Pipe Length | Pipe Diameter | No. of Pipes | Inlet Elevation | U/S Invert | D/S Invert | Pipe Drop | FLOW, SPREAD A D/S Hanger Depth | AND INLET SPA Pipe Slope | CING Pipe Full Capacity | Pipe Full Velocity | Pipe Efficency | Pipe Capacity w/ Blockage | Inlet Capacity | Pipe Receiving Capacity | Carryover Flow Pipe | Remarks |
| | Station | | L m | mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | <u> </u> | Q_{full} | V full | C _{eff.} | Q block | $\frac{Q_i}{m^3/s}$ | Q i / Q block | $\frac{Q_{cp}}{m^3/s}$ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0327 | 41% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0653 | 82% | 0.000 | |
| 2-yr (Minor | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 373 | 1 | 84.72 | 82 410 | 82 646 | 75 | 500 | 0.07% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.0975 | 68% | 0.000 | |
| System | 10+/94.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82 646 | 82.040 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1296 | 52% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81 998 | 81 325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1040 | /5% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.1940 | 64% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1.050 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.2583 | 51% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | | | | | | 0.201 | 1.702 | 10070 | 0.001 | 0.2000 | 5170 | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 210 5 to 10+204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+210 5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1 122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0360 | 45% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0718 | 90% | 0.000 | |
| 5-yr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1071 | 74% | 0.000 | |
| (Minor | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1425 | 57% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82.646 | 82.073 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1778 | 82% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.998 | 81.325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2132 | 60% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2486 | 70% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1.782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.2839 | 56% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0378 | 48% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0760 | 96% | 0.000 | |
| 10-yr (Minor | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1139 | 79% | 0.000 | |
| system | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 500 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1518 | 61% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 430 | 1 | 04.00 83.27 | 02.040 81.009 | 02.073 | 75 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1895 | 88% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81 325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2272 | 64% 750/ | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.553 | 1.030 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.2048 | / 5% 60% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | - | | | | • | 0.00+ | 1./02 | 10070 | 0.004 | 0.3024 | 0070 | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | 10.271.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PRIDCE | | K2C | SW | | 1 | Deck Thicknes | (mm) | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| SCENARIO | | KJC | <u> </u> | | 1 | Manninge n | is (min) | 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGNED | ov | EM | | | 1 | wannings n | | 0.015 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECKED | v | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECKED | | J | | | | | | | I | ELOW SPREAD | AND INI ET SPAC | TING | | | | | | | |
| Design | From | То | Pipe | Pipe | No. of | Inlet | U/S | D/S | Pipe | D/S Hanger | Pipe | Pipe Full | Pipe Full | Pipe | Pipe Capacity | Inlet | Pipe Receiving | Carryover | Remarks |
| Frequency | Inlet Station | Inlet | Length L | Diameter Dia | Pipes | Elevation | Invert | Invert | Drop | Depth | Slope S | Capacity Q_{full} | Velocity V_{full} | Efficency C _{eff.} | w/ Blockage Q block | Capacity Q_i | Capacity Q_i / Q_{block} | Flow Pipe Q _{cp} | |
| | | | m | mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | % | | | | | m ³ /s | | m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+29 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0425 | 54% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0880 | 111% | 0.009 | |
| 100-vear | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1352 | 94% | 0.000 | |
| (Major | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1850 | 74% | 0.000 | |
| System Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82.646 | 82.073 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.2355 | 109% | 0.020 | |
| , í | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.998 | 81.325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2865 | 81% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.3407 | 97% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1.782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.3949 | 78% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Road Section | on Data | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lane Width | (m) | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shoulder W | idth (m) | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D U G | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Stor | idard (WC-4 B rm | Full lane width | ainage) a clear of any flo | oding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year St | orm | Minimum 2.5 r | m of Lane width | n should be cle | ar of any flood | ing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Spread Rec | uiromente | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Spr | read | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year Sp | oread | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INLET SPAC | CING, SPREA | D FLOW DEI | PTH CALCULA | TIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|
| RELIGE | crossing spre | K2C | NW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | DAINEALL STAT | TION(S) | | | | | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | KJC | 1 | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 V | 100 X 2 0 |) | | | | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | | | DATE | | | | | - | | | | | | | 1 | DESIGN SPREAT | | | 10 Year - 2.0 m | ; 100 Year - 5.0 |) m | | | | | _ |
| DESIGNED F | βY | EM | | | | DATE | | | | | - | | | | | | | | CURB & GUITE | RTYPE | | Concrete Barrie | er w/ Cutouts; | Gutter Type - | Friangular shape | (Flow on Ei | ther Side) | | - |
| CHECKED B | Y | DJ | | | | 55.40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | INLET TYPE | D AND DI | ET OD LODIO | OPSD Deck Dra | ains | | | | | | _ |
| Design | From | То | Gutter | Distance | Gutter | r Road | AGE AREA L | Watershed | Runof | f Time of | Rainfall | Local | Gutter | Sides of | Gutter | Inlet | Flow | Flow Depth | FLOW, SPREA | D AND INL Flow | ET SPACING Flow | Lane Spread | Flow Depth | Inlet | No. of | Inlet | Inlet | Carrvove | r Remarks |
| Frequency | Inlet | Inlet | Grade | | Crossfall | l Crossfall | l Width | n Area | Coeff | . Conc. | Intensity | Runoff | f Flow | Gutter Flow | Flow Ea | Spacing | Spread | at Shoulder | Area | Velocity | Travel Time | Encroachment | at EOP | Туре | Inlets | Elevation | Capacity | Flov | v |
| | Station | Station | S _o | L | S _w | , <i>S</i> _x | W | ' A | С | T _c | I | Q_r | Q_g | | Q_g | L | Т | d_s | A _F | V | t | (W_{LSE}) | (d_1) | | | | Q_i | Q | c |
| | | | m/m | m | m/m | n m/m | n n | n ha | - | · min | mm/h | m [°] /s | s m³/s | - | m ³ /s | m | m | mm | m² | m/s | min | n m | n mm | - | - | m | m [°] /s | m ² / | S |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sh | oulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Station 11+21 | 9.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max S | pread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage o | of design | | | | | _ |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.069 | 0.95 | 9.24 | 76.9 | 0.014 | 0.01405 | 1 | 0.01405 | 114.5 | 1.69 | 33.77 | 0.0285 | 0.49 | 3.87 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0338 | 0.0000 | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.067 | 0.95 | 8.99 | 78.4 | 0.014 | 0.01389 | 1 | 0.01389 | 111.0 | 1.68 | 33.63 | 0.0283 | 0.49 | 3.76 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0336 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| 2-yr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| (Minor System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 83.7 | 0.013 | 0.01336 | 1 | 0.01336 | 100.0 | 1.66 | 33.14 | 0.0275 | 0.49 | 3.42 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0332 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Abutment |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S.L. | ouldor Width - | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | 0.5 (10) 204 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max | Spread Width - | 2.00 | | | *0.05 / 1 | | | | | | | - |
| | Station 11+21 | 9.5 to 10+294 | 0.6704 | | 2.00/ | 2.00/ | 6.00 | 0.070 | 0.05 | | 102.0 | 0.010 | 0.010/5 | | 0.010/5 | | 1.00 | on co | 0.0252 | 0.52 | 2.0 | ~0.05m toleranc | e at this stage o | of aesign | | 07.50 | 0.0251 | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.069 | 0.95 | 9.24 | 102.0 | 0.019 | 0.01865 | 1 | 0.01865 | 114.5 | 1.88 | 37.55 | 0.0353 | 0.53 | 3.61 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0371 | 0.0000 | |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.067 | 0.95 | 8.99 | 104.1 | 0.018 | 0.01843 | 1 | 0.01843 | 111.0 | 1.87 | 37.39 | 0.0349 | 0.53 | 3.51 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0370 | 0.0000 | - |
| _ | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | |
| 5-yr (Minor | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | - |
| System | 10+/94.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 889-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | - |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 111.1 | 0.018 | 0.01773 | 1 | 0.01773 | 100.0 | 1.84 | 36.85 | 0.0339 | 0.52 | 3.19 | 0.00 | 0.0 | \$\$9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0365 | 0.0000 | Abutmont |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Abuthent |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sh | oulder Width = | 2.00 | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Station 11+21 | 9.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max S | Spread Width = | 2.00 | | | *0.05m toleranc | e at this stage o | of design | | | | | _ |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.069 | 0.95 | 9.24 | 118.7 | 0.022 | 0.02169 | 1 | 0.02169 | 114.5 | 1.99 | 39.74 | 0.0395 | 0.55 | 3.47 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 87.58 | 0.0390 | 0.0000 | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.067 | 0.95 | 8.99 | 121.0 | 0.021 | 0.02144 | 1 | 0.02144 | 111.0 | 1.98 | 39.57 | 0.0391 | 0.55 | 3.38 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0388 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | _ |
| 10-yr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | |
| (Minor system | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | _ |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | 1 |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 129.2 | 0.021 | 0.02062 | 1 | 0.02062 | 100.0 | 1.95 | 39.00 | 0.0380 | 0.54 | 3.07 | 0.00 | 0.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0383 | 0.0000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Abutment |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| INLET SPACE | CING, SPRE | AD FLOW DEF read | PTH CALCULA | ATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| BRIDGE | | K3C | NW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | RAINFALL ST | ATION(S) | | |
| SCENARIO | | | | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | DESIGN SPRE | AD | | 10 Year |
| DESIGNED | BY | EM | | | | DATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | CURB & GUT | FER TYPE | | Concre |
| CHECKED F | Y | DJ | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | INLET TYPE | | | OPSD |
| | LOCATION | | | | | DRAIN | AGE AREA DE | TAILS | | | | | | | | | | | FLOW, SPR | EAD AND INL | ET SPACING | |
| Design Frequency | From Inlet | To Inlet | Gutter Grade | Distance | Gutter Crossfall | Road Crossfall | Average Width | Watershed Area | Runoff Coeff. | Time of Conc. | Rainfall Intensity | Local Runoff | Gutter Flow | Sides of Gutter Flow | Gutter Flow Ea | Inlet Spacing | Flow Spread | Flow Depth at Shoulder | Flow Area | Flow Velocity | Flow Travel Time | Lar Encro |
| | Station | Station | m/m | L m | m/m | m/m | m | A ha | | I _c min | mm/h | $\frac{Q_r}{m^3/s}$ | $\frac{Q_g}{m^3/s}$ | - | $\frac{Q_g}{m^3/s}$ | m L | m | mm | M _F m ² | m/s | mir | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ── |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | She | oulder Width = | 2.00 | | | |
| | Station 11+2 | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Max S | pread Width = | 3.00 | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.069 | 0.95 | 9.24 | 170.4 | 0.031 | 0.03115 | 1 | 0.03115 | 114.5 | 2.28 | 45.52 | 0.0518 | 0.60 | 3.17 | 0 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.067 | 0.95 | 8.99 | 173.8 | 0.031 | 0.03079 | 1 | 0.03079 | 111.0 | 2.27 | 45.32 | 0.0513 | 0.60 | 3.09 | 0. |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.02962 | 1 | 0.02962 | 100.0 | 2.23 | 44.67 | 0.0499 | 0.59 | 2.81 | 0. |
| 100-vear | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.03774 | 1 | 0.03774 | 100.0 | 2.45 | 48.91 | 0.0598 | 0.63 | 2.64 | 0 |
| (Major | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.02962 | 1 | 0.02962 | 100.0 | 2.23 | 44.67 | 0.0499 | 0.59 | 2.81 | 0. |
| System Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.02962 | 1 | 0.02962 | 100.0 | 2.23 | 44.67 | 0.0499 | 0.59 | 2.81 | 0. |
| , í | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.03402 | 1 | 0.03402 | 100.0 | 2.35 | 47.05 | 0.0553 | 0.61 | 2.71 | 0. |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.02962 | 1 | 0.02962 | 100.0 | 2.23 | 44.67 | 0.0499 | 0.59 | 2.81 | 0. |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 0.67% | 100.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.060 | 0.95 | 8.18 | 185.6 | 0.030 | 0.02962 | 1 | 0.02962 | 100.0 | 2.23 | 44.67 | 0.0499 | 0.59 | 2.81 | 0. |
| | 10+294.0 | End | 0.67% | 0.0 | 2.0% | 2.0% | 6.00 | 0.000 | 0.95 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.00000 | 1 | 0.00001 | 0.0 | 0.11 | 2.23 | | | | |
| | End | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Rainfall Para</u> a a Note | meters Rainfall para 2-Year Storn Assumed no | meters are based A = B = B = B P existing deck dr | l on intensity-dur 20.800 -0.699 rains. | ration-frequenc | y curves from M 2-Year Storm: | 1TO IDF Curve <i>A</i> = <i>B</i> = | 27.600 -0.699 | 10 |)-Year Storm: | A = x $B = x$ | 32.100 -0.699 | 100 |)-Year Storm: | A = B = | 46.100 -0.699 | Rainfall Intens Where, | ity: I in mm/hr T = Time of Co | $I = AT^B$ | iour | L | L | |
| Note | EOP = Edge | of pavement of t | ine travelled lane | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | All the figu | res in blue colou | ir need to be up | dated by the | user for respect | ive project. | | | | | | | Time of Conc | entration by B | Time of Conc | centration by B | ransby Willian | ns Method. | 10.) | | | |
| | Local Runo | ff $(Q_r) = 0.0028$ Where, | CIA $C = Runoff cool$ $A = Watershed$ $I = Rainfall In$ | efficient l area (ha) tensity (mm/hr |) | (m ³ /s) | | | | | | | Where, | | T_{c} Where, | = 0.057 T_c = Time of C L = Watershee S_0 = Watershee A = Watershee | $\times L / (S_0$ concentration (n 1 length = Inlet s ed Slope (%) 1 Area (ha) | $A^{0} \times A^{0}$ nin) Spacing (m) |) | | | |
| Note: | The inlet cap | pacity of SS9-2B | type deck drain | is taken from | MTO Design C | hart 4.21. | | | | | | | Spread, | | Spread, | $(T) = \frac{1}{(0)}$ | 0.37 <i>5</i>) ^{0.37} | $\frac{(1/S_x)}{\sqrt{5} \times (1/S_x)}$ | $\frac{(Q_g)^{3/8}}{(1/2)^{3/8} \times (1/2)^{3/8}}$ | $(n)^{3/8} \times S$ | 0 3/16 | |

ar - 2.0 m; 100 Year - 3.0 m

rete Barrier w/ Cutouts; Gutter Type - Triangular shape (Flow on Either Side)

Deck Drains

| | - | - | - | - | - | - | • |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| 0 1 | | | NT C | X 1 - | x 1.4 | | n 1 |
| ine Spread | Flow Depth at EOP | Type | NO. OI Inlets | Elevation | Capacity | Carryover | Remarks |
| (W Lerr) | (<i>d</i> ₁) | rype | meto | Elevation | <i>Capacity</i> | 0 | |
| (" LSE) | (a7) | | / ł | | m ³ /e | $\frac{\varepsilon}{m^{3/e}}$ | |
| III | 111111 | - | - | | 111 / 5 | 111/5 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0.00 | 5.5 | 000.9 | 2 | 07.50 | 0.0429 | 0.0000 | Pier 17 |
| 0.00 | 5.5 | 559-8 | 2 | 87.38 | 0.0438 | 0.0000 | 110.17 |
| 0.00 | 5.3 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.81 | 0.0436 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 4.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 86.07 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 8.9 | SS9-8 | 2 | 85.39 | 0.0466 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 4.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.72 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 4.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 84.05 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 7.0 | SS9-8 | 2 | 83.37 | 0.0451 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 4.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.70 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | |
| 0.00 | 4.7 | SS9-8 | 2 | 82.03 | 0.0431 | 0.0000 | |
| | | | | 81.35 | | 0.0000 | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| BRIDGE SCENARIO DESIGNED E | 3Y | K3C EM | NW | | | Deck Thicknes Mannings n | ss (mm) | 350 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| CHECKED B | Y | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design Frequency | LOCATION From Inlet | To Inlet | Pipe Length | Pipe Diameter | No. of Pipes | Inlet Elevation | U/S Invert | D/S Invert | Pipe Drop | FLOW, SPREAD A D/S Hanger Depth | AND INLET SPA Pipe Slope | CING Pipe Full Capacity | Pipe Full Velocity | Pipe Efficency | Pipe Capacity w/ Blockage | Inlet Capacity | Pipe Receiving Capacity | Carryover Flow Pipe | Remarks |
| | Station | | L m | Dia mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | <u> </u> | Q_{full} | V _{full} | C _{eff.} | Q_{block} | $\frac{Q_i}{m^3/s}$ | Q i / Q block | <u>Q</u> cp m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0338 | 43% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0674 | 85% | 0.000 | |
| 2-yr | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1006 | 70% | 0.000 | |
| (Minor System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1338 | 53% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82.646 | 82.073 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1670 | 77% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.998 | 81.325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2002 | 57% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2334 | 66% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 100.0 | 600 | I | 82.03 | 80.577 | /9.904 | /5 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1.782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.2666 | 53% | 0.000 | A.1 |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219.5 to 10+294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0371 | 47% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0740 | 93% | 0.000 | |
| 5-yr (Minor | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1105 | 77% | 0.000 | |
| System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 04.72 84.05 | 03.419 | 82.040 | 75 | 500 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1470 | 59% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 430 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.008 | 81 325 | 75 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1835 | 85% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81 325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2200 | 62% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79 904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2565 | /3% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 End | 100.0 | 000 | | 81.35 | 00.577 | | ,0 | 200 | 0.0770 | 0.504 | 1.782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.2929 | 38% | 0.000 | Abutment |
| | 101294.0 | Lind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sec. 11. | 10.5 4- 10 - 00 - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | station 11+ | 11+105 0 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+219.5 | 10+004.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85 662 | 84 915 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.070 | 1 122 | 1009/ | 0.070 | 0.0200 | 409/ | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+994.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0390 | 47% | 0.000 | |
| 10-ve | 10+994.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1162 | 81% | 0.000 | |
| (Minor | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.502 | 100% | 0 251 | 0 1545 | 62% | 0.000 | |
| system | 10+694 0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82.646 | 82.073 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.1928 | 89% | 0.000 | |
| Erenty | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.998 | 81.325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2312 | 66% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2695 | 76% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294.0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1.782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0.3079 | 61% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Abutment |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| BRIDGE | | K3C | NW | | | Deck Thicknes | s (mm) | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|---|---|----------|
| SCENARIO | | | | | | Mannings n | | 0.013 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DESIGNED | BY | EM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECKED I | BY | DJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOCATION | l T | Di | D' | | * 1 - | | D/0 |] | FLOW, SPREAD | AND INLET SPAC | CING | N' E 4 | D ' | N 0 5 | × 1 - | D' D '' | | |
| Design Frequency | From Inlet Station | Inlet | Pipe Length L | Pipe Diameter Dia | No. of Pipes | Inlet Elevation | U/S Invert | D/S Invert | Drop | D/S Hanger Depth | Pipe Slope S | Pipe Full Capacity Q_{full} | Pipe Full Velocity V _{full} | Pipe Efficency C _{eff.} | Pipe Capacity w/ Blockage Q block | Capacity Q_i | Pipe Receiving Capacity Q_i / Q_{block} | Carryover Flow Pipe Q _{cp} | Remarks |
| | | | m | mm | - | m | m | m | mm | mm | % | | | | | m ³ /s | | m ³ /s | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station 11+ | 219 5 to 10+29/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11:210.5 | 11,105.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pier 17 |
| | 11+219.5 | 11+105.0 | 111.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.81 | 85.662 | 84.015 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | | | | | | | | |
| | 11+105.0 | 10+994.0 | 100.0 | 200 | 1 | 00.01 | 03.002 | 04.040 | 0 | 500 | 0.670/ | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0438 | 55% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+994.0 | 10+894.0 | 100.0 | 300 | 1 | 86.07 | 84.915 | 84.242 | U | 500 | 0.67% | 0.079 | 1.122 | 100% | 0.079 | 0.0875 | 110% | 0.008 | |
| 100-year | 10+894.0 | 10+794.0 | 100.0 | 375 | 1 | 85.39 | 84.167 | 83.494 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.144 | 1.302 | 100% | 0.144 | 0.1306 | 91% | 0.000 | |
| (Major System | 10+794.0 | 10+694.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.72 | 83.419 | 82.646 | 75 | 600 | 0.77% | 0.251 | 1.576 | 100% | 0.251 | 0.1771 | 71% | 0.000 | |
| Event) | 10+694.0 | 10+594.0 | 100.0 | 450 | 1 | 84.05 | 82.646 | 82.073 | 0 | 500 | 0.57% | 0.216 | 1.357 | 100% | 0.216 | 0.2202 | 102% | 0.004 | |
| | 10+594.0 | 10+494.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 83.37 | 81.998 | 81.325 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.2633 | 75% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+494.0 | 10+394.0 | 100.0 | 525 | 1 | 82.70 | 81.325 | 80.652 | 0 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.353 | 1.630 | 100% | 0.353 | 0.3084 | 87% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+394.0 | 10+294 0 | 100.0 | 600 | 1 | 82.03 | 80.577 | 79.904 | 75 | 500 | 0.67% | 0.504 | 1 782 | 100% | 0.504 | 0 3515 | 70% | 0.000 | |
| | 10+294.0 | End | | | | 81.35 | | | | | | | | | | | , . , . | | Abutment |
| | 10+294.0 | Liiu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Road Section | on Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EBL Width | (m) | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lane Width Shoulder W | (m) idth (m) | 3.5 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Shoulder 11 | .u () | -10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bridge Star | idard (WC-4 B | ridge Deck Dra | tinage) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Sto 100 Year St | rm | Full lane width | clear of any flo | oding | or of any flood | ina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 1 cai 5t | 0111 | Willing 2.3 I | | i siloulu de cie | ai of any noou | ing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Spread Req | uirements | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 Year Spr | ead | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 Year Sp | oread | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. Input Data (Apply for A <10 ha)

See "Peak Flow" sheet for desired input values of Area, Runoff Coefficient. Enter Allowable Release Rate, Qr.

| 0 | | Subcatchme | ent Attributes | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------|
| Outrall # | Area [ha] | С | Tc [min] | Qr [cms] |
| 3 | 0.35 | 0.78 | 10 | 0.09436 |

A. Volume Based on IDF Data

Maximum required storage in **Bold Blue** for return period storm [Ensure Td => Tc!! For Selected Max Storage]

| ا منا الم | | | Peak Inflov | v, Qp [cms] | | | Or [ornal | | MRM Vol | ume Storage | e Required, V | /stor [m3] | |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|---|---------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| τα [min] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | Qr [cms] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 |
| 10 | 0.0544 | 0.0724 | 0.0841 | 0.0991 | 0.1102 | 0.1210 | 0.09 | - | - | - | 2.8 | 9.5 | 15.98 |
| 15 | 0.0419 | 0.0558 | 0.0648 | 0.0763 | 0.0848 | 0.0931 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | 5.6 | 13.05 |
| 20 | 0.0346 | 0.0460 | 0.0535 | 0.0629 | 0.0700 | 0.0769 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | 7.33 |
| 25 | 0.0298 | 0.0396 | 0.0460 | 0.0541 | 0.0602 | 0.0661 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.01 |
| 30 | 0.0263 | 0.0349 | 0.0406 | 0.0477 | 0.0531 | 0.0583 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 0.0236 | 0.0314 | 0.0364 | 0.0429 | 0.0477 | 0.0524 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 0.0215 | 0.0286 | 0.0332 | 0.0391 | 0.0435 | 0.0477 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 0.0198 | 0.0263 | 0.0306 | 0.0360 | 0.0401 | 0.0439 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 0.0184 | 0.0245 | 0.0284 | 0.0334 | 0.0372 | 0.0408 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 0.0172 | 0.0229 | 0.0266 | 0.0312 | 0.0348 | 0.0382 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | 0.0162 | 0.0215 | 0.0250 | 0.0294 | 0.0327 | 0.0359 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 120 | 0.0099 | 0.0131 | 0.0153 | 0.0179 | 0.0200 | 0.0219 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 180 | 0.0074 | 0.0098 | 0.0114 | 0.0134 | 0.0149 | 0.0164 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 240 | 0.0060 | 0.0080 | 0.0093 | 0.0109 | 0.0122 | 0.0133 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | 0.0051 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0093 | 0.0104 | 0.0113 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 360 | 0.0045 | 0.0060 | 0.0069 | 0.0081 | 0.0091 | 0.0099 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 480 | 0.0037 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 | 0.0066 | 0.0074 | 0.0081 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 600 | 0.0031 | 0.0041 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 | 0.0063 | 0.0069 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 720 | 0.0027 | 0.0036 | 0.0042 | 0.0049 | 0.0055 | 0.0060 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1440 | 0.0017 | 0.0022 | 0.0025 | 0.0030 | 0.0033 | 0.0036 | 0.09 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
A. Input Data (Apply for A <10 ha)

See "Peak Flow" sheet for desired input values of Area, Runoff Coefficient. Enter Allowable Release Rate, Qr.

| 0 | Subcatchment Attributes | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Outfall # | Area [ha] | С | Tc [min] | Qr [cms] | | | |
| 4 | 0.66 | 0.77 | 10 | 0.19036 | | | |

A. Volume Based on IDF Data

Maximum required storage in **Bold Blue** for return period storm [Ensure Td => Tc!! For Selected Max Storage]

| ا منا الم | | | Peak Inflov | v, Qp [cms] | | | On [ama] | | MRM Volu | ume Storage | e Required, \ | /stor [m3] | |
|-----------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|---|----------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| ta [min] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | Qr [cms] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 |
| 10 | 0.1028 | 0.1367 | 0.1588 | 0.1870 | 0.2080 | 0.2284 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | 10.6 | 22.84 |
| 15 | 0.0792 | 0.1053 | 0.1223 | 0.1440 | 0.1602 | 0.1758 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | 1.4 | 15.47 |
| 20 | 0.0654 | 0.0869 | 0.1009 | 0.1188 | 0.1322 | 0.1451 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | 2.82 |
| 25 | 0.0562 | 0.0747 | 0.0868 | 0.1021 | 0.1137 | 0.1247 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 0.0496 | 0.0659 | 0.0766 | 0.0901 | 0.1003 | 0.1100 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 0.0446 | 0.0592 | 0.0688 | 0.0810 | 0.0901 | 0.0989 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 40 | 0.0406 | 0.0540 | 0.0627 | 0.0738 | 0.0821 | 0.0901 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 0.0374 | 0.0497 | 0.0577 | 0.0679 | 0.0756 | 0.0830 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 50 | 0.0348 | 0.0462 | 0.0536 | 0.0631 | 0.0703 | 0.0770 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 55 | 0.0325 | 0.0432 | 0.0502 | 0.0590 | 0.0657 | 0.0720 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 60 | 0.0306 | 0.0406 | 0.0472 | 0.0555 | 0.0618 | 0.0677 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 120 | 0.0187 | 0.0248 | 0.0288 | 0.0339 | 0.0377 | 0.0413 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 180 | 0.0140 | 0.0185 | 0.0215 | 0.0253 | 0.0282 | 0.0309 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 240 | 0.0114 | 0.0151 | 0.0175 | 0.0206 | 0.0229 | 0.0251 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | 0.0097 | 0.0128 | 0.0149 | 0.0175 | 0.0195 | 0.0214 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 360 | 0.0085 | 0.0113 | 0.0131 | 0.0154 | 0.0171 | 0.0188 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 480 | 0.0069 | 0.0092 | 0.0106 | 0.0125 | 0.0139 | 0.0152 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 600 | 0.0059 | 0.0078 | 0.0090 | 0.0106 | 0.0119 | 0.0130 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 720 | 0.0052 | 0.0068 | 0.0079 | 0.0093 | 0.0104 | 0.0114 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1440 | 0.0031 | 0.0041 | 0.0048 | 0.0056 | 0.0063 | 0.0069 | 0.19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Pipe Storage SWM Design Sheet - Outfall 3 - K3C

A. Design Event

Post Dev. 100-yr Flow to Pre Dev. 100-yr Flow

| Pre Dev. 100-yr Flow | 0.094 | m³/s |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| Post Dev. 100-yr Flow | 0.121 | m³/s |
| Vol. Storage Required | 16.0 | m ³ |

B. Pipe Data

| Upstream Invert | - | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|
| Downstream Invert | - | m |
| Dia. Of Pipe, d _{pipe} | 0.75 | m |
| Area. Of Pipe | 0.44 | |
| Length | 37.1 | m |
| Pipe Slope | 0.002 | m/m |
| Mannings n | 0.013 | |
| Full Flow, Q _{full} | 0.50 | m³/s |

C. Orifice Geometry

| Dia. Of Orrifice, d _{orifice} | 232 | mm |
|--|-------|----------------|
| Area of Orifice | 0.042 | m ² |
| Orifice Coefficient, C _d | 0.61 | - |

$Q_0 = C_d A (2 g h)^{1/2}$

Q = the orifice flow discharge

C_d = dimensionless coefficient of discharge

 A_0 = cross-sectional area of orifice or pipe

g = acceleration due to gravity

D_o = diameter of orifice or pipe

h = effective head on the orifice, from the center of orifice to the water surface



Pipe Storage SWM Design Sheet

D. Stage Storage Discharge and Volume Control

| Stage | Stage | Depth to Middle of Orifice | Orifice Discharge | Inc Cross Section | Total Storage | Inc Time | Cumulative Time |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| % | m | m | m³/s | m² | m ³ | (hr) | (hr) |
| 100 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.099 | 0.44 | 16.4 | 0.05 | 0.41 |
| 90 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.094 | 0.42 | 15.5 | 0.05 | 0.36 |
| 85 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.091 | 0.40 | 14.8 | 0.05 | 0.31 |
| 80 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.088 | 0.38 | 14.1 | 0.04 | 0.27 |
| 75 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.086 | 0.36 | 13.2 | 0.04 | 0.22 |
| 70 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.083 | 0.33 | 12.3 | 0.04 | 0.18 |
| 60 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.077 | 0.28 | 10.3 | 0.04 | 0.14 |
| 50 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.070 | 0.22 | 8.2 | 0.03 | 0.10 |
| 40 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.063 | 0.17 | 6.1 | 0.03 | 0.07 |
| 30 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 0.054 | 0.11 | 4.1 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| 20 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.044 | 0.06 | 2.3 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 10 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.031 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

E. Design Outputs

| Pipe Full Percentage Required | 90% | |
|--|--------|------|
| Depth in Pipe Required for Volume Control | 0.68 | m |
| Additional Storage Depth (Safety Factor) | 0.05 | m |
| Depth in Pipe for Volume Control, h _{vol} | 0.73 | m |
| Overflow Weir Depth, h _{weir} | 0.02 | m |
| Maximum Weir Overflow | 0.00 | m³/s |
| 97% Vol. Storage | 16.2 > | 16.0 |

Pipe Storage SWM Design Sheet - Outfall 4 - K3C

A. Design Event

Post Dev. 100-yr Flow to Pre Dev. 100-yr Flow

| Pre Dev. 100-yr Flow | 0.190 | m³/s |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|
| Post Dev. 100-yr Flow | 0.228 | m³/s |
| Vol. Storage Required | 22.8 | m ³ |

B. Pipe Data

| Upstream Invert | - | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|
| Downstream Invert | - | m |
| Dia. Of Pipe, d _{pipe} | 1.35 | m |
| Area. Of Pipe | 1.43 | |
| Length | 19.3 | m |
| Pipe Slope | 0.002 | m/m |
| Mannings n | 0.013 | |
| Full Flow, Q _{full} | 2.39 | m³/s |

C. Orifice Geometry

| Dia. Of Orrifice, d _{orifice} | 285 | mm |
|--|-------|----|
| Area of Orifice | 0.064 | m² |
| Orifice Coefficient, C _d | 0.61 | - |

$Q_0 = C_d A (2 g h)^{1/2}$

Q = the orifice flow discharge

C_d = dimensionless coefficient of discharge

 A_0 = cross-sectional area of orifice or pipe

g = acceleration due to gravity

D_o = diameter of orifice or pipe

h = effective head on the orifice, from the center of orifice to the water surface



Pipe Storage SWM Design Sheet

D. Stage Storage Discharge and Volume Control

| Stage | Stage | Depth to Middle of Orifice | Orifice Discharge | Inc Cross Section | Total Storage | Inc Time | Cumulative Time |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|
| % | m | m | m³/s | m² | m ³ | (hr) | (hr) |
| 100 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 0.200 | 1.43 | 27.6 | 0.04 | 0.34 |
| 90 | 1.22 | 1.22 | 0.190 | 1.36 | 26.2 | 0.04 | 0.30 |
| 85 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 0.185 | 1.30 | 25.0 | 0.04 | 0.26 |
| 80 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.179 | 1.23 | 23.7 | 0.04 | 0.22 |
| 75 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 0.173 | 1.15 | 22.2 | 0.04 | 0.19 |
| 70 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.168 | 1.07 | 20.7 | 0.03 | 0.15 |
| 60 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.155 | 0.90 | 17.3 | 0.03 | 0.12 |
| 50 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.142 | 0.72 | 13.8 | 0.03 | 0.09 |
| 40 | 0.54 | 0.54 | 0.127 | 0.53 | 10.3 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
| 30 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.110 | 0.36 | 7.0 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| 20 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 0.090 | 0.20 | 3.9 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| 10 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.063 | 0.07 | 1.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

E. Design Outputs

| Pipe Full Percentage Required | 90% | |
|--|--------|------|
| Depth in Pipe Required for Volume Control | 1.22 | m |
| Additional Storage Depth (Safety Factor) | 0.05 | m |
| Depth in Pipe for Volume Control, h _{vol} | 1.27 | m |
| Overflow Weir Depth, h _{weir} | 0.08 | m |
| Maximum Weir Overflow | 0.02 | m³/s |
| 94% Vol. Storage | 26.9 > | 22.8 |





Brief Stormceptor Sizing Report - Bridge Crossing Project

| Project Information & Location | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Project Name | Bridge Crossing Project | Project Number 7342 | | | |
| City | | State/ Province | Ontario | | |
| Country | Canada | Date 1/31/2019 | | | |
| Designer Informatio | n | EOR Information (optional) | | | |
| Name | david Jackson | Name | | | |
| Company | Hatch | Company | | | |
| Phone # | 905-315-3510 | Phone # | | | |
| Email | david.jackson@hatch.com | Email | | | |

Stormwater Treatment Recommendation

The recommended Stormceptor Model(s) which achieve or exceed the user defined water quality objective for each site within the project are listed in the below Sizing Summary table.

| Site Name | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Target TSS Removal (%) | 60 |
| TSS Removal (%) Provided | 61 |
| Recommended Stormceptor Model | EF6 |

The recommended Stormceptor Model achieves the water quality objectives based on the selected inputs, historical rainfall records and selected particle size distribution.

| EF Sizing Summary | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| EF Model | % TSS Removal Provided | | | |
| EF4 | 56 | | | |
| EF6 | 61 | | | |
| EF8 | 66 | | | |
| EF10 | 68 | | | |
| EF12 | 69 | | | |
| Parallel Units / MAX | Custom | | | |

Stormceptor[®]

FORTERRA[®]

| Sizing Details |
|----------------|
|----------------|

| Drainage | Water Quality Objective | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Total Area (ha) | 0.66 | TSS Removal (%) | | 60.0 |
| Imperviousness % | 80.0 | Runoff Volume Capture (%) | | |
| Rainfa | Oil Spill Capture Vol | lume (L) | | |
| Station Name | KINGSTON PUMPING | Peak Conveyed Flow Rate (L/s) | | |
| State/Province | Ontario | Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s) | | |
| Station ID # | Station ID # 4175 Up S | | am Storage | |
| Years of Records | 44 | Storage (ha-m) | Dischar | ge (cms) |
| Latitude | 44°14'N | 0.000 0. | | 000 |
| Longitude 76°29'W | | Up Stream Flow Diversion | | |

Max. Flow to Stormceptor (cms)

| Particle Size Distribution (PSD) The selected PSD defines TSS removal | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|--|--|--|
| CA ETV | | | | | |
| Particle Diameter (microns) | Specific Gravity | | | | |
| 2.0 | 5.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 8.0 | 10.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 20.0 | 15.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 50.0 | 10.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 75.0 | 5.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 100.0 | 10.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 150.0 | 15.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 250.0 | 15.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 500.0 | 5.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| 1000.0 | 5.0 | 2.65 | | | |
| Notes | | | | | |

• Stormceptor performance estimates are based on simulations using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, which uses the EPA Rainfall and Runoff modules.

• Design estimates listed are only representative of specific project requirements based on total suspended solids (TSS) removal defined by the selected PSD, and based on stable site conditions only, after construction is completed.

• For submerged applications or sites specific to spill control, please contact your local Stormceptor representative for further design assistance.

For Stormceptor Specifications and Drawings Please Visit: http://www.imbriumsystems.com/technical-specifications

STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR "OIL GRIT SEPARATOR" (OGS) STORMWATER QUALITY TREAMENT DEVICE

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 WORK INCLUDED

This section specifies requirements for selecting, sizing, designing, maintaining, and constructing an underground Oil Grit Separator (OGS) device for stormwater quality treatment, with third-party testing results and a Statement of Verification in accordance with ISO 14034 Environmental Management – Environmental Technology Verification (ETV). Work includes supply and installation of concrete bases, precast sections, and the appropriate precast section with OGS internal components correctly installed within the system, watertight sealed to the precast concrete prior to arrival to the project site.

1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS

1.2.1 For Canadian projects only, the following reference standards apply:

CAN/CSA-A257.4-14: Joints for Circular Concrete Sewer and Culvert Pipe, Manhole Sections, and Fittings Using Rubber Gaskets

CAN/CSA-A257.4-14: Precast Reinforced Circular Concrete Manhole Sections, Catch Basins, and Fittings

CAN/CSA-S6-00: Canadian Highway Bridge Design Code

1.2.2 For ALL projects, the following reference standards apply:

ASTM D-4097: Contact Molded Glass Fiber Reinforced Chemical Resistant Tanks

ASTM C 478: Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections

ASTM C 443: Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets

ASTM C 891: Standard Practice for Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures

ASTM D2563: Standard Practice for Classification of Visual Defects in Reinforced Plastics

1.3 SHOP DRAWINGS

1.3.1 Shop drawings shall be submitted upon request with each order to the contractor then forwarded to the Engineer of Record for review and acceptance. Shop drawings shall detail the precast concrete components and OGS internal components prior to shipment, including the sequence for installation.

1.3.2 Unless directed otherwise by the Engineer of Record, OGS stormwater quality treatment product substitutions or alternatives submitted within ten days prior to project bid shall not be accepted. All alternatives or substitutions submitted shall be based on the exact same criteria detailed in Section 3, in entirety, subject to review and approval by the Engineer of Record. Any and all changes to project cost estimates, bonding amounts, plan check fees for revision of approved documents, or design impacts due to regulatory requirements as a result of a product substitution shall be coordinated by the Contractor with the Engineer of Record.

1.4 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Prevent damage to materials during storage and handling.

1.4.1 OGS internal components supplied by the Manufacturer for attachment to the precast concrete vessel shall be pre-fabricated, bolted to the precast and watertight sealed to the precast vessel surface prior to site delivery to ensure Manufacturer's internal assembly process and quality control processes are fully adhered to, and to prevent materials damage on site.

1.4.2 Follow all instructions including the sequence for installation in the shop drawings during installation.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 GENERAL

2.1.1 The OGS vessel shall be cylindrical and constructed from precast concrete riser and slab components.

2.1.2 The precast concrete OGS internal components shall include a fiberglass insert bolted and watertight sealed inside the precast concrete vessel, prior to site delivery. Primary internal components that are to be anchored and watertight sealed to the precast concrete vessel shall be done so only by the Manufacturer prior to arrival at the job site to ensure product quality.

2.1.3 The OGS shall be allowed to be specified and have the ability to function as a 240degree bend structure in the stormwater drainage system, or as a junction structure.

2.1.4 The OGS to be specified shall have the capability to accept influent flow from an inlet grate and an inlet pipe.

2.2 PRECAST CONCRETE SECTIONS

All precast concrete components shall be designed and manufactured to meet highway loading conditions per State/Provincial or local requirements.

2.3 GASKETS

Only profile neoprene or nitrile rubber gaskets that are oil resistant shall be accepted. For Canadian projects only, gaskets shall be in accordance to CSA A257.4-14. Mastic sealants, butyl tape/rope or Conseal CS-101 alone are not acceptable gasket materials.

2.4 JOINTS

The concrete joints shall be watertight and meet the design criteria according to ASTM C-990. For projects where joints require gaskets, the concrete joints shall be watertight and oil resistant and meet the design criteria according to ASTM C-443. Mastic sealants or butyl tape/rope alone are not an acceptable alternative.

2.5 FRAMES AND COVERS

Frames and covers shall be manufactured in accordance with State/Provincial or local requirements for inspection and maintenance access purposes. A minimum of one cover, at least 22-inch (560 mm) in diameter, shall be clearly embossed with the OGS manufacturer's product name to properly identify this asset's purpose is for stormwater quality treatment.

2.6 PRECAST CONCRETE

All precast concrete components shall conform to the appropriate CSA or ASTM specifications.

2.7 FIBERGLASS

The fiberglass portion of the OGS device shall be constructed in accordance with ASTM D2563, and in accordance with the PS15-69 manufacturing standard, and shall only be installed, bolted and watertight sealed to the precast concrete by the Manufacturer prior to arrival at the project site to ensure product quality.

2.8 OGS POLLUTANT STORAGE

The OGS device shall include a sump for sediment storage, and a fiberglass insert for the capture and storage of petroleum hydrocarbons and buoyant gross pollutants. The total sediment storage capacity shall be a minimum 40 ft³ (1.1 m³). The total petroleum hydrocarbon storage capacity shall be a minimum 50 gallons (189 liters). The access opening to the sump of the OGS device for periodic inspection and maintenance purposes shall be a minimum 16 inches (406 mm) in diameter.

2.9 LADDERS

Ladder rungs shall be provided upon request or to comply with State/Provincial or local requirements.

2.10 INSPECTION

All precast concrete sections shall be level and inspected to ensure dimensions, appearance, integrity of internal components, and quality of the product meets State/Provincial or local specifications and associated standards.

PART 3 – PERFORMANCE & DESIGN

3.1 GENERAL

The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall be verified in accordance with ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV). The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall remove oil, sediment and gross pollutants from stormwater runoff during frequent wet weather events, and retain these pollutants during less frequent high flow wet weather events below the insert within the OGS for later removal during maintenance. The Manufacturer shall have at least ten (10) years of local experience, history and success in engineering design, manufacturing and production and supply of OGS stormwater quality treatment device systems, acceptable to the Engineer of Record.

3.2 HYDROLOGY AND RUNOFF VOLUME

The OGS device shall be engineered, designed and sized to treat a minimum of 90 percent of the average annual runoff volume, unless otherwise stated by the Engineer of Record, using historical rainfall data. Rainfall data sets should be comprised of a minimum 15-years of rainfall data or a longer continuous period if available for a given location, but in all cases a minimum 5-year period of rainfall data.

3.3 ANNUAL (TSS) SEDIMIMENT LOAD AND STORAGE CAPACITY

The OGS device shall be capable of removing and have sufficient storage capacity for the calculated annual total suspended solids (TSS) mass load and volume without scouring previously captured pollutants prior to maintenance being required. The annual (TSS) sediment load and volume transported from the drainage area should be calculated and compared to the OGS device's available storage capacity by the specifying Engineer to ensure adequate capacity between maintenance cycles. Sediment loadings shall be determined by land use and defined as a minimum of 450 kg (992 lb) of sediment (TSS) per impervious hectare of drainage area per year, or greater based on land use, as noted in Table 1 below.

Annual sediment volume calculations shall be performed using the projected average annual treated runoff volume, a typical sediment bulk density of 1602 kg/m³ (100 lbs/ft³) and an assumed Event Mean Concentration (EMC) of 125 mg/L TSS in the runoff, or as otherwise determined by the Engineer of Record.

Example calculation for a 1.3-hectares parking lot site:

• 1.28 meters of rainfall depth, per year

- 1.3 hectares of 100% impervious drainage area
- EMC of 125 mg/L TSS in runoff
- Treatment of 90% of the average annual runoff volume
- Target average annual TSS removal rate of 60% by OGS

Annual Runoff Volume:

- 1.28 m rain depth x 1.3 ha x 10,000 m²/ha= 16,640 m³ of runoff volume
- 16,640 m³ x 1000 L/m³ = 16,640,000 L of runoff volume
- 16,640,000 L x 0.90 = 14,976,000 L to be treated by OGS unit

Annual Sediment Mass and Sediment Volume Load Calculation:

- 14,976,000 L x 125 mg/L x kg/1,000,000 mg = 1,872 kg annual sediment mass
- $1,872 \text{ kg x m}^3/1602 \text{ kg} = 1.17 \text{ m}^3 \text{ annual sediment volume}$
- 1.17 m³ x 60% TSS removal rate by OGS = 0.70 m³ minimum expected annual storage requirement in OGS

As a guideline, the U.S. EPA has determined typical annual sediment loads per drainage area for various sites by land use (see Table 1). Certain States, Provinces and local jurisdictions have also established such guidelines.

| Table 1 – Annual Mass Sediment Loading by Land Use | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------|------|----------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | Commorcial | Parking Residential | | Highwave | Industrial | Shopping | | |
| | Commercial | Lot | High | Med. | Low | Ingilways | muustnai | Center |
| (lbs/acre/yr) | 1,000 | 400 | 420 | 250 | 10 | 880 | 500 | 440 |
| (kg/hectare/yr) | 1,124 | 450 | 472 | 281 | 11 | 989 | 562 | 494 |

Source: U.S. EPA Stormwater Best Management Practice Design Guide Volume 1, Appendix D, Table D-1, Burton and Pitt 2002

3.4 SIZING METHODOLOGY

The OGS device shall be engineered, designed and sized to provide stormwater quality treatment based on treating a minimum of 90 percent of the average annual runoff volume and a minimum removal of an annual average 60% of the sediment (TSS) load based on the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) specified in Table 2, Section 3.5, and based on third-party performance testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. Sizing shall be determined using historical rainfall data (as specified in Section 3.2) and a sediment removal performance curve derived from the actual third-party verified laboratory testing data. The OGS device shall also have sufficient annual sediment storage capacity as specified and calculated in Section 3.3.

3.4.1 The Peclet Number is not an approved method or model for calculating TSS removal, sizing, or scaling OGS devices.

3.4.2 If an alternate OGS device is proposed, supporting documentation shall be submitted that demonstrates:

- Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification Statement which verifies third-party performance testing conducted in accordance with the Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators
- Equal or better sediment (TSS) removal of the PSD specified in Table 2 at equivalent surface loading rates, as compared to the OGS device specified herein.
- Equal or greater sediment storage capacity, as compared to the OGS device specified herein.
- Supporting documentation shall be signed and sealed by a local registered Professional Engineer. All costs associated with preparing and certifying this documentation shall be born solely by the Contractor.

3.5 PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION (PSD) FOR SIZING

The OGS device shall be sized to achieve the Engineer-specified average annual percent sediment (TSS) removal based solely on the test sediment used in the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators.** This test sediment is comprised of inorganic ground silica with a specific gravity of 2.65, uniformly mixed, and containing a broad range of particle sizes as specified in Table 2. No alternative PSDs or deviations from Table 2 shall be accepted.

| Table 2 Canadian ETV Program Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators Particle Size Distribution (PSD) of Test Sediment | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| Particle Diameter (Microns) % by Mass of All Particles Specific Gravity | | | | | | |
| 1000 | 5% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 500 | 5% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 250 | 15% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 150 | 15% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 100 | 10% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 75 | 5% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 50 | 10% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 20 | 15% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 8 | 10% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 5 | 5% | 2.65 | | | | |
| 2 | 5% | 2.65 | | | | |

3.6 CANADIAN ETV or ISO 14034 ETV VERIFICATION OF SCOUR TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of third-party scour testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. This scour testing is conducted with the device pre-loaded with test sediment comprised of the particle size distribution (PSD) illustrated in Table 2.

3.6.1 To be acceptable for on-line installation, the OGS device must demonstrate an average scour test effluent concentration less than 10 mg/L at each surface loading rate tested, up to and including 2600 L/min/m².

Data generated from laboratory scour testing performed with an OGS device pre-loaded with a coarser PSD than in Table 2 (i.e. the coarser PSD has no particles in the 1-micron to 50-micron size range, or the D_{50} of the test sediment exceeds 75 microns) shall not be acceptable for the determination of the device's suitability for on-line installation.

3.7 DESIGN ACCOUNTING FOR BYPASS

3.7.1 The OGS device shall be specified to achieve the TSS removal performance and water quality objectives without washout of previously captured pollutants. The OGS device shall also have sufficient hydraulic conveyance capacity to convey the peak storm event, in accordance with hydraulic conditions per the Engineer of Record. To ensure this is achieved, there are two design options with associated requirements:

3.7.1.1 The OGS device shall be placed **off-line** with an upstream diversion structure (typically in an upstream manhole) that only allows the water quality volume to be diverted to the OGS device, and excessive flows diverted downstream around the OGS device to prevent high flow washout of pollutants previously captured. This design typically incorporates a triangular layout including an upstream bypass manhole with an appropriately engineered weir wall, the OGS device, and a downstream junction manhole, which is connected to both the OGS device and bypass structure. In this case with an external bypass required, the OGS device manufacturer must provide calculations and designs for all structures, piping and any other required material applicable to the proper functioning of the system, stamped by a Professional Engineer.

3.7.1.2 Alternatively, OGS devices in compliance with Section 3.6 shall be acceptable for an **on-line** design configuration, thereby eliminating the requirement for an upstream bypass manhole and downstream junction manhole.

3.7.2 The OGS device shall also have sufficient hydraulic conveyance capacity to convey the peak storm event, in accordance with hydraulic conditions per the Engineer of Record. If an alternate OGS device is proposed, supporting documentation shall be submitted that demonstrates equal or better hydraulic conveyance capacity as compared to the OGS device specified herein. This documentation shall be signed and sealed by a local registered Professional Engineer. All costs associated with preparing and certifying this documentation shall be born solely by the Contractor.

3.8 PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS AND FLOATABLES STORAGE CAPACITY

Petroleum hydrocarbons and floatables storage capacity in the OGS device shall be a minimum 50 gallons (189 Liters), or more as specified.

3.8.1 The OGS device shall have gasketed precast concrete joints that are watertight, and oil resistant and meet the design criteria according to ASTM C-443 to provide safe oil and other hydrocarbon materials storage and ground water protection. Mastic sealants or butyl tape/rope alone are not an acceptable alternative.

3.9 SURFACE LOADING RATE SCALING OF DIFFERENT MODEL SIZES

The reference device for scaling shall be an OGS device that has been third-party tested in accordance with the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. Other model sizes of the tested device shall only be scaled such that the claimed TSS removal efficiency of the scaled device shall be no greater than the TSS removal efficiency of the tested device at identical **surface loading rates** (flow rate divided by settling surface area). The depth of other model sizes of the tested device shall be scaled in accordance with the depth scaling provisions within Section 6.0 of the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**.

3.9.1 The Peclet Number and volumetric scaling are not approved methods for scaling OGS devices.

PART 4 – INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

The OGS manufacturer shall provide an Owner's Manual upon request.

- 4.1 A Quality Assurance Plan that provides inspection and maintenance for a minimum of 5 years shall be included with the OGS stormwater quality device, and written into the Environmental Compliance Approval (ECA) or the appropriate State/Provincial or local approval document.
- 4.2 OGS device inspection shall include determination of sediment depth and presence of petroleum hydrocarbons and floatables below the insert. Inspection shall be easily conducted from finished grade through a Frame and Cover of at least 22 inch (560 mm) in diameter.
- 4.3 Inspection and pollutant removal from below the OGS's insert shall be conducted as a periodic maintenance practice using a standard maintenance truck and vacuum apparatus, and shall be easily conducted from finished grade through a Frame and Cover of at least 22-inches (560 mm) in diameter, and through an access opening to the OGS device's sump with a minimum 16-inches diameter (406 mm).

4.4 No confined space for sediment removal or inspection of internal components shall be required for normal operation, annual inspection or maintenance activity.

PART 5 – EXECUTION

5.1 PRECAST CONCRETE INSTALLATION

The installation of the precast concrete OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall conform to ASTM C 891, ASTM C 478, ASTM C 443, CAN/CSA-A257.4-14, CAN/CSA-A257.4-14, CAN/CSA-S6-00 and all highway, State/Provincial, or local specifications for the construction of manholes. Selected sections of a general specification that are applicable are summarized below. The Contractor shall furnish all labor, equipment and materials necessary to offload, assemble as needed the OGS internal components as specified in the Shop Drawings.

5.2 EXCAVATION

5.2.1 Excavation for the installation of the OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall conform to highway, State/Provincial or local specifications. Topsoil that is removed during the excavation for the OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall be stockpiled in designated areas and not be mixed with subsoil or other materials. Topsoil stockpiles and the general site preparation for the installation of the OGS stormwater quality device shall conform to highway, State/Provincial or local specifications.

5.2.2 The OGS device shall not be installed on frozen ground. Excavation shall extend a minimum of 12 inch (300 mm) from the precast concrete surfaces plus an allowance for shoring and bracing where required. If the bottom of the excavation provides an unsuitable foundation additional excavation may be required.

5.2.3 In areas with a high water table, continuous dewatering shall be provided to ensure that the excavation is stable and free of water.

5.3 BACKFILLING

Backfill material shall conform to highway, State/Provincial or local specifications. Backfill material shall be placed in uniform layers not exceeding 12 inches (300 mm) in depth and compacted to highway, State/Provincial or local specifications.

5.4 OGS WATER QUALITY DEVICE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

5.4.1 The precast concrete OGS stormwater quality treatment device is installed and leveled in sections in the following sequence:

- aggregate base
- base slab, or base
- riser section(s) (if required)
- riser section w/ pre-installed fiberglass insert
- upper riser section(s)
- internal OGS device components
- connect inlet and outlet pipes
- riser section, top slab and/or transition (if required)
- frame and access cover

5.4.2 The precast concrete base shall be placed level at the specified grade. The entire base shall be in contact with the underlying compacted granular material. Subsequent sections, complete with oil resistant, watertight joint seals, shall be installed in accordance with the precast concrete manufacturer's recommendations.

5.4.3 Adjustment of the OGS stormwater quality treatment device can be performed by lifting the upper sections free of the excavated area, re-leveling the base, and re-installing the sections.





Detailed Stormceptor Sizing Report – West Bank

| Project Information & Location | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Project Name | Third Crossing - West Bank | Project Number 27143 | | | |
| City | Kingston State/ Province | | Ontario | | |
| Country | Canada | Date 8/2/2016 | | | |
| Designer Information | 1 | EOR Information (optional) | | | |
| Name | Bobby Pettigrew | Name | | | |
| Company | J.L. Richards | Company | | | |
| Phone # 613-728-3571 | | Phone # | | | |
| Email | bpettigrew@jlrichards.ca | Email | | | |

Stormwater Treatment Recommendation

The recommended Stormceptor Model(s) which achieve or exceed the user defined water quality objective for each site within the project are listed in the below Sizing Summary table.

| Site Name | West Bank | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Recommended Stormceptor Model | OSR 2000 | |
| Target TSS Removal (%) | 80.0 | |
| TSS Removal (%) Provided | 80 | |
| PSD | Roads/Hardstand | |
| Rainfall Station | KINGSTON PUMPING STATION | |

The recommended Stormceptor model achieves the water quality objectives based on the selected inputs, historical rainfall records and selected particle size distribution.

| Stormceptor Sizing Summary | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| OSR Model | % TSS Removal Provided | | |
| OSR 300 | 62 | | |
| OSR 750 | 74 | | |
| OSR 2000 | 80 | | |
| OSR 4000 | 85 | | |
| OSR 6000 | 87 | | |
| OSR 9000 | 90 | | |
| OSR 14000 | 92 | | |
| Stormceptor MAX | Custom | | |





The Stormceptor oil and sediment separator is sized to treat stormwater runoff by removing pollutants through gravity separation and flotation. Stormceptor's patented design generates positive TSS removal for each rainfall event, including large storms. Significant levels of pollutants such as heavy metals, free oils and nutrients are prevented from entering natural water resources and the re-suspension of previously captured sediment (scour) does not occur.

Stormceptor provides a high level of TSS removal for small frequent storm events that represent the majority of annual rainfall volume and pollutant load. Positive treatment continues for large infrequent events, however, such events have little impact on the average annual TSS removal as they represent a small percentage of the total runoff volume and pollutant load.

Design Methodology

Stormceptor is sized using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, a continuous simulation model based on US EPA SWMM. The program calculates hydrology using local historical rainfall data and specified site parameters. With US EPA SWMM's precision, every Stormceptor unit is designed to achieve a defined water quality objective. The TSS removal data presented follows US EPA guidelines to reduce the average annual TSS load. The Stormceptor's unit process for TSS removal is settling. The settling model calculates TSS removal by analyzing:

- Site parameters
- Continuous historical rainfall data, including duration, distribution, peaks & inter-event dry periods
- Particle size distribution, and associated settling velocities (Stokes Law, corrected for drag)
- TSS load
- Detention time of the system

Hydrology Analysis

PCSWMM for Stormceptor calculates annual hydrology with the US EPA SWMM and local continuous historical rainfall data. Performance calculations of Stormceptor are based on the average annual removal of TSS for the selected site parameters. The Stormceptor is engineered to capture sediment particles by treating the required average annual runoff volume, ensuring positive removal efficiency is maintained during each rainfall event, and preventing negative removal efficiency (scour). Smaller recurring storms account for the majority of rainfall events and average annual runoff volume, as observed in the historical rainfall data analyses presented in this section.

| Rainfall Station | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| State/Province Ontario Total Number of Rainfall Events 5285 | | | | | | |
| Rainfall Station Name | KINGSTON PUMPING STATION | Total Rainfall (mm) | 22574.7 | | | |
| Station ID # 4175 Average Annual Rainfall (not set in the set of | | Average Annual Rainfall (mm) | 513.1 | | | |
| Coordinates | 44°14'N, 76°29'W | Total Evaporation (mm) | 1505.2 | | | |
| Elevation (ft) | 251 | Total Infiltration (mm) | 7626.1 | | | |
| Years of Rainfall Data | 44 | Total Rainfall that is Runoff | 13443.4 | | | |

Notes

• Stormceptor performance estimates are based on simulations using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, which uses the EPA Rainfall and Runoff modules.

• Design estimates listed are only representative of specific project requirements based on total suspended solids (TSS) removal defined by the selected PSD, and based on stable site conditions only, after construction is completed.

• For submerged applications or sites specific to spill control, please contact your local Stormceptor representative for further design assistance.

FORTERRA[®]

| Drainage Area | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Total Area (ha) | 3.84 | |
| Imperviousness % | 66.2 | |
| Water Quality Objective | | |
| TSS Removal (%) | 80.0 | |
| Runoff Volume Capture (%) | | |
| Oil Spill Capture Volume (L) | | |
| Peak Conveyed Flow Rate (L/s) | 440.00 | |
| Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s) | | |
| | | |

| Up Stream Storage | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Storage (ha-m) | Discha | Discharge (cms) | |
| 0.000 | 0. | 000 | |
| Up Stream | Flow Diversi | on | |
| Max. Flow to Stormcer | otor (cms) | | |
| Design Details | | | |
| Stormceptor Inlet Invert Elev (m) 77.50 | | 77.50 | |
| Stormceptor Outlet Invert Elev (m) | | 76.90 | |
| Stormceptor Rim Elev (m) | | 78.50 | |
| Normal Water Level Elevation (m) | | 76.90 | |
| Pipe Diameter (mm) | | 750 | |
| Pipe Material | | RCP - concrete | |
| Multiple Inlets (Y/N) | | Yes | |
| Grate Inlet (Y/N) No | | No | |

Particle Size Distribution (PSD)

Removing the smallest fraction of particulates from runoff ensures the majority of pollutants, such as metals, hydrocarbons and nutrients are captured. The table below identifies the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) that was selected to define TSS removal for the Stormceptor design.

| Roads/Hardstand | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| Particle Diameter (microns) | Distribution % | Specific Gravity | |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.65 | |
| 22.6 | 9.9 | 2.65 | |
| 99.9 | 40.0 | 2.65 | |
| 340.7 | 40.0 | 2.65 | |
| 1000.0 | 9.9 | 2.65 | |
| 2000.0 | 0.1 | 2.65 | |

| Stormceptor [®] | | • FORTERI | RA" |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-----|
| Site Name | | West Bank | |
| | Site I | Details | |
| Drainage Area | | Infiltration Parameters | |
| Total Area (ha) | 3.84 | Horton's equation is used to estimate infiltration | |
| Imperviousness % | 66.2 | Max. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)61.98 | |
| Surface Characteristics | \$ | Min. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)10.16 | |
| Width (m) | 392.00 | Decay Rate (1/sec) 0.00055 | 5 |
| Slope % | 2 | Regeneration Rate (1/sec)0.01 | |
| Impervious Depression Storage (mm) | 0.508 | Evaporation | |
| Pervious Depression Storage (mm) | 5.08 | Daily Evaporation Rate (mm/day)2.54 | |
| Impervious Manning's n | 0.015 | Dry Weather Flow | |
| Pervious Manning's n | 0.25 | Dry Weather Flow (lps) 0 | |
| Maintenance Frequency | y | Winter Months | |
| Maintenance Frequency (months) > | 12 | Winter Infiltration 0 | |
| | TSS Loadin | g Parameters | |
| TSS Loading Function | | | |
| Buildup/Wash-off Parame | eters | TSS Availability Parameters | |
| Target Event Mean Conc. (EMC) mg/L | | Availability Constant A | |
| Exponential Buildup Power | | Availability Factor B | |
| Exponential Washoff Exponent | | Availability Exponent C | |
| | | Min. Particle Size Affected by Availability (micron) | |

FORTERRA[®]

| Cumulative Runoff Volume by Runoff Rate | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Runoff Rate (L/s) | Runoff Volume (m ³) | Volume Over (m ³) | Cumulative Runoff Volume (%) | |
| 1 | 44.855 | 474.191 | 8.6 | |
| 4 | 139.603 | 379.446 | 26.9 | |
| 9 | 249.845 | 269.347 | 48.1 | |
| 16 | 337.779 | 181.26 | 65.1 | |
| 25 | 400.188 | 118.816 | 77.1 | |
| 36 | 443.008 | 76.072 | 85.4 | |
| 49 | 469.969 | 49.041 | 90.5 | |
| 64 | 486.425 | 32.603 | 93.7 | |
| 81 | 497.39 | 21.633 | 95.8 | |
| 100 | 504.816 | 14.219 | 97.3 | |
| 121 | 509.788 | 9.238 | 98.2 | |
| 144 | 513.277 | 5.752 | 98.9 | |
| 169 | 515.351 | 3.676 | 99.3 | |
| 196 | 516.591 | 2.438 | 99.5 | |
| 225 | 517.412 | 1.616 | 99.7 | |
| 256 | 517.995 | 1.033 | 99.8 | |
| 289 | 518.369 | 0.658 | 99.9 | |
| 324 | 518.604 | 0.424 | 99.9 | |
| 361 | 518.747 | 0.281 | 99.9 | |



FORTERRA"

| Rainfall Event Analysis | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Rainfall Depth (mm) | No. of Events | Percentage of Total Events (%) | Total Volume (mm) | Percentage of Annual Volume (%) |
| 6.35 | 4215 | 79.8 | 6465 | 28.6 |
| 12.70 | 603 | 11.4 | 5520 | 24.5 |
| 19.05 | 234 | 4.4 | 3602 | 16.0 |
| 25.40 | 100 | 1.9 | 2240 | 9.9 |
| 31.75 | 63 | 1.2 | 1775 | 7.9 |
| 38.10 | 31 | 0.6 | 1085 | 4.8 |
| 44.45 | 16 | 0.3 | 642 | 2.8 |
| 50.80 | 15 | 0.3 | 692 | 3.1 |
| 57.15 | 3 | 0.1 | 161 | 0.7 |
| 63.50 | 1 | 0.0 | 58 | 0.3 |
| 69.85 | 2 | 0.0 | 132 | 0.6 |
| 76.20 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 82.55 | 1 | 0.0 | 78 | 0.3 |
| 88.90 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 95.25 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 101.60 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 107.95 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 114.30 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 120.65 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 127.00 | 1 | 0.0 | 124 | 0.5 |
| 133.35 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 139.70 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |



For Stormceptor Specifications and Drawings Please Visit: http://www.imbriumsystems.com/technical-specifications





Detailed Stormceptor Sizing Report – East Bank

| Project Information & Location | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Project Name | Third Crossing - East Bank | Project Number 27143 | |
| City | Kingston | State/ Province | Ontario |
| Country | Canada | Date 8/2/2016 | |
| Designer Information | | EOR Information (optional) | |
| Name | Bobby Pettigrew | Name | |
| Company | J.L. Richards | Company | |
| Phone # | 613-728-3571 | Phone # | |
| Email | bpettigrew@jlrichards.ca | Email | |

Stormwater Treatment Recommendation

The recommended Stormceptor Model(s) which achieve or exceed the user defined water quality objective for each site within the project are listed in the below Sizing Summary table.

| Site Name | East Bank | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Recommended Stormceptor Model | STC 2000 | |
| Target TSS Removal (%) | 80.0 | |
| TSS Removal (%) Provided | 80 | |
| PSD | Roads/Hardstand | |
| Rainfall Station | KINGSTON PUMPING STATION | |

The recommended Stormceptor model achieves the water quality objectives based on the selected inputs, historical rainfall records and selected particle size distribution.

| Stormceptor Sizing Summary | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Stormceptor Model | % TSS Removal Provided | | |
| STC 300 | 60 | | |
| STC 750 | 74 | | |
| STC 1000 | 75 | | |
| STC 1500 | 76 | | |
| STC 2000 | 80 | | |
| STC 3000 | 81 | | |
| STC 4000 | 85 | | |
| STC 5000 | 86 | | |
| STC 6000 | 88 | | |
| STC 9000 | 91 | | |
| STC 10000 | 91 | | |
| STC 14000 | 93 | | |
| Stormceptor MAX | Custom | | |





The Stormceptor oil and sediment separator is sized to treat stormwater runoff by removing pollutants through gravity separation and flotation. Stormceptor's patented design generates positive TSS removal for each rainfall event, including large storms. Significant levels of pollutants such as heavy metals, free oils and nutrients are prevented from entering natural water resources and the re-suspension of previously captured sediment (scour) does not occur.

Stormceptor provides a high level of TSS removal for small frequent storm events that represent the majority of annual rainfall volume and pollutant load. Positive treatment continues for large infrequent events, however, such events have little impact on the average annual TSS removal as they represent a small percentage of the total runoff volume and pollutant load.

Design Methodology

Stormceptor is sized using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, a continuous simulation model based on US EPA SWMM. The program calculates hydrology using local historical rainfall data and specified site parameters. With US EPA SWMM's precision, every Stormceptor unit is designed to achieve a defined water quality objective. The TSS removal data presented follows US EPA guidelines to reduce the average annual TSS load. The Stormceptor's unit process for TSS removal is settling. The settling model calculates TSS removal by analyzing:

- Site parameters
- Continuous historical rainfall data, including duration, distribution, peaks & inter-event dry periods
- Particle size distribution, and associated settling velocities (Stokes Law, corrected for drag)
- TSS load
- Detention time of the system

Hydrology Analysis

PCSWMM for Stormceptor calculates annual hydrology with the US EPA SWMM and local continuous historical rainfall data. Performance calculations of Stormceptor are based on the average annual removal of TSS for the selected site parameters. The Stormceptor is engineered to capture sediment particles by treating the required average annual runoff volume, ensuring positive removal efficiency is maintained during each rainfall event, and preventing negative removal efficiency (scour). Smaller recurring storms account for the majority of rainfall events and average annual runoff volume, as observed in the historical rainfall data analyses presented in this section.

| Rainfall Station | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|
| State/Province | Ontario Total Number of Rainfall Events 5285 | | |
| Rainfall Station Name | KINGSTON PUMPING STATION | Total Rainfall (mm) | 22574.7 |
| Station ID # | 4175 | Average Annual Rainfall (mm) | 513.1 |
| Coordinates | 44°14'N, 76°29'W | Total Evaporation (mm) | 1081.1 |
| Elevation (ft) | 251 | Total Infiltration (mm) | 11374.8 |
| Years of Rainfall Data | 44 | Total Rainfall that is Runoff | 10118.8 |

Notes

• Stormceptor performance estimates are based on simulations using PCSWMM for Stormceptor, which uses the EPA Rainfall and Runoff modules.

• Design estimates listed are only representative of specific project requirements based on total suspended solids (TSS) removal defined by the selected PSD, and based on stable site conditions only, after construction is completed.

• For submerged applications or sites specific to spill control, please contact your local Stormceptor representative for further design assistance.

FORTERRA

| Drainage Area | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| Total Area (ha) | 3.42 | |
| Imperviousness % | 49.6 | |
| Water Quality Objective | | |
| TSS Removal (%) | 80.0 | |
| Runoff Volume Capture (%) | | |
| Oil Spill Capture Volume (L) | | |
| Peak Conveyed Flow Rate (L/s) | 370.00 | |
| Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s) | | |
| | | |

| Up Stream Storage | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Storage (ha-m) | Discha | Discharge (cms) | |
| 0.000 | 0. | .000 | |
| Up Stream | Flow Diversi | on | |
| Max. Flow to Stormcer | otor (cms) | | |
| Design Details | | | |
| Stormceptor Inlet Invert Elev (m) 77.50 | | | |
| Stormceptor Outlet Invert Elev (m) | | 76.90 | |
| Stormceptor Rim Elev (m) | | 78.00 | |
| Normal Water Level Elevation (m) | | 76.90 | |
| Pipe Diameter (mm) | | 750 | |
| Pipe Material | | RCP - concrete | |
| Multiple Inlets (Y/N) | | Yes | |
| Grate Inlet (Y/N) | | No | |

Particle Size Distribution (PSD)

Removing the smallest fraction of particulates from runoff ensures the majority of pollutants, such as metals, hydrocarbons and nutrients are captured. The table below identifies the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) that was selected to define TSS removal for the Stormceptor design.

| Roads/Hardstand | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particle Diameter (microns) | Distribution % | Specific Gravity | | | | | |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.65 | | | | | |
| 22.6 | 9.9 | 2.65 | | | | | |
| 99.9 | 40.0 | 2.65 | | | | | |
| 340.7 | 40.0 | 2.65 | | | | | |
| 1000.0 | 9.9 | 2.65 | | | | | |
| 2000.0 | 0.1 | 2.65 | | | | | |

| Storm ceptor® | | FORTERRA | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|-------|--|--|--|
| Site Name | | East Bank | | | | |
| Site Details | | | | | | |
| Drainage Area | | Infiltration Parameters | | | | |
| Total Area (ha) | 3.42 | Horton's equation is used to estimate infiltration | | | | |
| Imperviousness % | 49.6 | Max. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)61 | 61.98 | | | |
| Surface Characteristics | | Min. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr)10 | 16 | | | |
| Width (m) | 370.00 | Decay Rate (1/sec) 0.00 | 055 | | | |
| Slope % | 2 | Regeneration Rate (1/sec)0.1 |)1 | | | |
| Impervious Depression Storage (mm) | 0.508 | Evaporation | | | | |
| Pervious Depression Storage (mm) | 5.08 | Daily Evaporation Rate (mm/day)2. | 54 | | | |
| Impervious Manning's n | 0.015 | Dry Weather Flow | | | | |
| Pervious Manning's n | 0.25 | Dry Weather Flow (lps) | | | | |
| Maintenance Frequency | ý | Winter Months | | | | |
| Maintenance Frequency (months) > 12 | | Winter Infiltration |) | | | |
| | TSS Loading | Parameters | | | | |
| TSS Loading Function | | | | | | |
| Buildup/Wash-off Parameters | | TSS Availability Parameters | | | | |
| Target Event Mean Conc. (EMC) mg/L | | Availability Constant A | | | | |
| Exponential Buildup Power | | Availability Factor B | | | | |
| Exponential Washoff Exponent | | Availability Exponent C | | | | |
| | | Min. Particle Size Affected by Availability (micron) | | | | |

FORTERRA[®]

| Cumulative Runoff Volume by Runoff Rate | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Runoff Rate (L/s) | Runoff Volume (m ³) | Volume Over (m ³) | Cumulative Runoff Volume (%) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 40.34 | 307.919 | 11.6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 125.777 | 222.489 | 36.1 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 206.863 | 141.494 | 59.4 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 262.394 | 85.842 | 75.3 | | | | | | |
| 25 | 297.786 | 50.485 | 85.5 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 318.233 | 30.036 | 91.4 | | | | | | |
| 49 | 329.86 | 18.406 | 94.7 | | | | | | |
| 64 | 337.012 | 11.255 | 96.8 | | | | | | |
| 81 | 341.52 | 6.75 | 98.1 | | | | | | |
| 100 | 344.387 | 3.886 | 98.9 | | | | | | |
| 121 | 345.971 | 2.301 | 99.3 | | | | | | |
| 144 | 346.871 | 1.401 | 99.6 | | | | | | |
| 169 | 347.451 | 0.822 | 99.8 | | | | | | |
| 196 | 347.794 | 0.478 | 99.9 | | | | | | |
| 225 | 347.982 | 0.291 | 99.9 | | | | | | |
| 256 | 348.097 | 0.176 | 99.9 | | | | | | |

Cumulative Runoff Volume by Runoff Rate



For area: 3.42(ha), imperviousness: 49.6%, rainfall station: KINGSTON PUMPING STATION

FORTERRA"

| Rainfall Event Analysis | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rainfall Depth (mm) | No. of Events | Percentage of Total Events (%) | Total Volume (mm) | Percentage of Annual Volume (%) | | | | |
| 6.35 | 4215 | 79.8 | 6465 | 28.6 | | | | |
| 12.70 | 603 | 11.4 | 5520 | 24.5 | | | | |
| 19.05 | 234 | 4.4 | 3602 | 16.0 | | | | |
| 25.40 | 100 | 1.9 | 2240 | 9.9 | | | | |
| 31.75 | 63 | 1.2 | 1775 | 7.9 | | | | |
| 38.10 | 31 | 0.6 | 1085 | 4.8 | | | | |
| 44.45 | 16 | 0.3 | 642 | 2.8 | | | | |
| 50.80 | 15 | 0.3 | 692 | 3.1 | | | | |
| 57.15 | 3 | 0.1 | 161 | 0.7 | | | | |
| 63.50 | 1 | 0.0 | 58 | 0.3 | | | | |
| 69.85 | 2 | 0.0 | 132 | 0.6 | | | | |
| 76.20 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 82.55 | 1 | 0.0 | 78 | 0.3 | | | | |
| 88.90 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 95.25 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 101.60 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 107.95 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 114.30 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 120.65 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 127.00 | 1 | 0.0 | 124 | 0.5 | | | | |
| 133.35 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |
| 139.70 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | | | | |



For Stormceptor Specifications and Drawings Please Visit: http://www.imbriumsystems.com/technical-specifications

Damaged sections and gaskets shall be repaired or replaced as necessary. Once the OGS stormwater quality treatment device has been constructed, any lift holes must be plugged with mortar.

5.5 DROP PIPE AND OIL INSPECTION PIPE

Once the upper precast concrete riser has been attached to the lower precast concrete riser section, the OGS device Drop Pipe and Oil Inspection Pipe must be attached, and watertight sealed to the fiberglass insert using Sikaflex 1a. Installation instructions and required materials shall be provided by the OGS manufacturer.

5.6 INLET AND OUTLET PIPES

Inlet and outlet pipes shall be securely set using grout or approved pipe seals (flexible boot connections, where applicable) so that the structure is watertight. Non-secure inlets and outlets will result in improper performance.

5.7 FRAME AND COVER OR FRAME AND GRATE INSTALLATION

Precast concrete adjustment units shall be installed to set the frame and cover/grate at the required elevation. The adjustment units shall be laid in a full bed of mortar with successive units being joined using sealant recommended by the manufacturer. Frames for the cover/grate should be set in a full bed of mortar at the elevation specified.

5.7.1 A minimum of one cover, at least 22-inch (560 mm) in diameter, shall be clearly embossed with the OGS device brand or product name to properly identify this asset's purpose is for stormwater quality treatment.

DRAWING NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION



| | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----|-----|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| | Δ | | 40 | | | The design and information shown on this drawing is provided as a service to the project owner, engineer | and contractor by Imbrium Systems ("Imbrium"). Neither this drawing, nor any part thereof, may be | the prior written consent of Imbrum. Failure to comply the done at the users own risk and Imbrum expression | discialms any liability or responsibility for such use. If discrepancies between the supplied information upon | which the drawing is based and actual field conditions are encountered as site work progresses, these | for re-evaluation of the design. Imbrium accepts no stability for designs based on missing, incomplete or | Inaccurate Information supplied by others. |
| | | // | | | | | ### | #### | ### | JSK | JSK | BY |
| | | 0. | | | | | ¥ ##### | # | # | OUTLET PLATFORM | INITIAL RELEASE | REVISION DESCRIPTION |
| <u>'LAN VI</u> | <u>ew (st</u> / | <u>ANDARD</u> |) | | | | ##### | ##### | ##### | 6/8/18 | 05/26/17 | DATE |
| | | | | | | | ##### | #### | ##### | 1 | 0 | MARK |
| | | | | | | | | .9 | | SCALE = NTS | | |
| PLAN VI | IEW (INL | <u>ET TOF</u> | <u>)</u> | | | | | ŝ | | 1, MD 21076 +1-416-880-81 | FOLLOWING PATENTS | Latrigue (Chine Pade sen Peserino 11,000 antos (Pade at No. 31,000 fei - 0,000,700 - 0,071 |
| ECIFIC | | | | EN | ITS | | | | | HANOVER 31 INTL | NOTE OF THE WOLL Australia | March 1 March |
| D D | =L | Eł | -o | | * | | | | | TTE 350 | TED BY CHE O | |
| | N RATE (I | _/s) | | | * | | | | Õ | CA BU | MIR PROTECT | A PERSONAL PROPERTY AND INC. |
| ATE (L/s) * | | | | | | \subset | 10GE Rt | Part No. 60 | | | | |
| OD OF F | PEAK FLO | W (yrs) | | | * | | | | | 7037 F | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | * | DAT | E: | | | | | 2 |
| | MATL | DIA | , SLOPE | % | HGL | 5/2 DES | G/20 |)17 D: | , c | RAW | N: | |
| * | * | * | * | _ | * | JS CHE | K K |). | | JSK | | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | BS | F | | ; | SP | 0. | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | PRO EF | јест 6 | No.: | s ' | EQUE * | NCE | No.: |
| ER OF R | ECORD | | | | | SHE | ET: | 1 | | OF | 1 | |